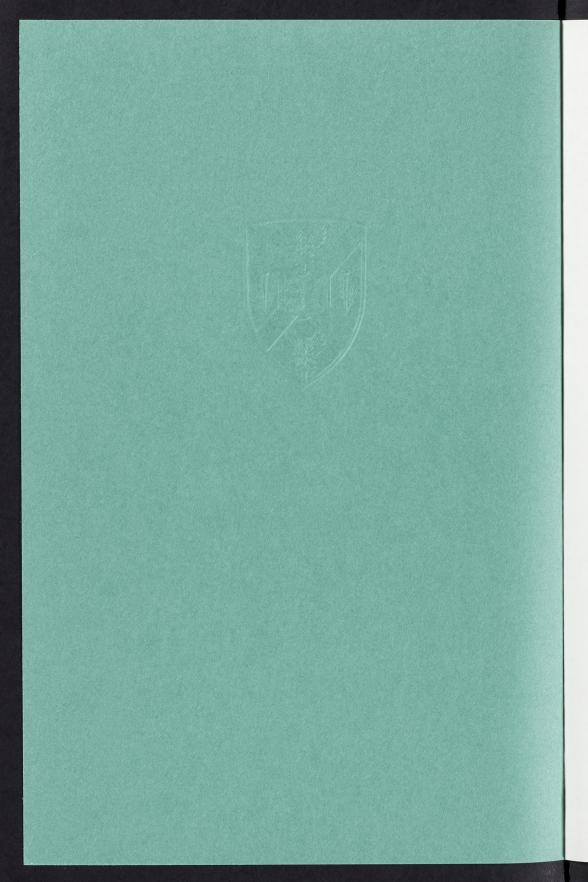


Hampden-Sydney College
THE CATALOGUE
1983-84



HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE

For more than two centuries
Hampden-Sydney College has held
true to the ideals of her founders,
educating leader after leader
for country and Commonwealth,
all good men and good citizens
formed in an atmosphere of
sound learning.



CONTENTS

3 HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE

7 PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE

> 8 BOARD OF TRUSTEES

9 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

> 10 FACULTY

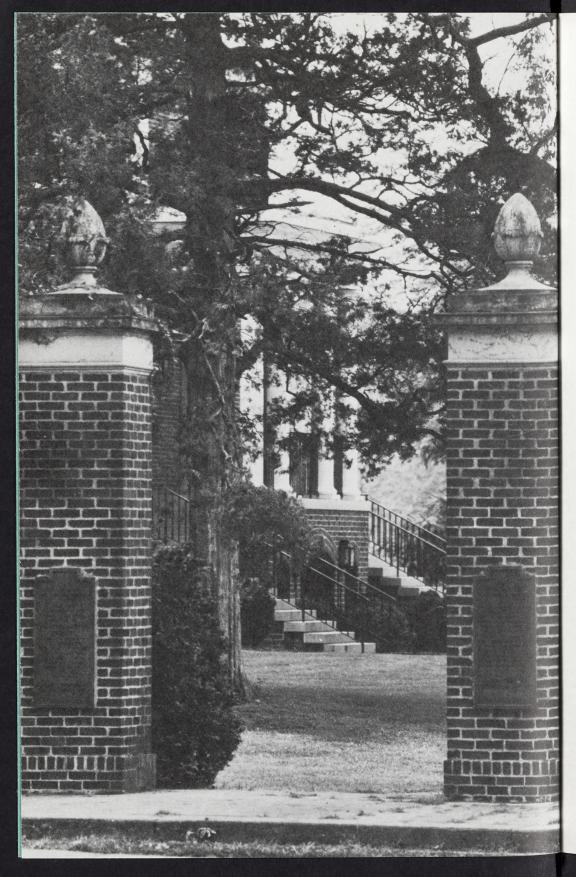
16 COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

> 19 ACADEMIC PROGRAM

34 ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

> 47 COURSE OFFERINGS

86 MATTERS OF RECORD



ol th So

So A tio

so to

M L C T b

o d

t

AMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE, a liberal arts college for men now enrolling 770 students, has been in continuous operation since January 1776. The College is the tenth oldest institution of higher learning in the United States and the oldest of the country's few remaining all-male colleges. Hampden-Sydney is affiliated with the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Hampden-Sydney is fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools and is a member of the Association of Virginia Colleges, the Association of American Colleges, the Southern University Conference, the College Entrance Examination Board, the American Chemical Society, and the College Scholarship Service.

Hampden-Sydney is a lively community with a faculty highly motivated and dedicated to teaching. There are currently 67 members of the teaching faculty, for a student-faculty ratio of 12:1. Almost 50 percent of the graduating seniors enter graduate or professional school.

Part of the 566-acre campus, picturesquely set in Virginia's historic Southside, 70 miles southwest of Richmond, has been designated an historic preservation zone. Farmville, a town of 6,000, is seven miles north.

Of the College's 19 brick buildings, most of which have been built in the Federal architectural style, the oldest is Cushing Hall dormitory, built in 1821. Among the newest are the Gilmer Science Center, dormitories, and a modern infirmary-apartment complex, with twelve apartments for married students, faculty, and others. An addition to Eggleston Library, which provides extensive new space for study areas and new acquisitions, was completed in January 1975, and a student activities center was completed in January 1979. The recently completed athletic center includes three basketball courts; handball, racquet ball, and squash courts; and a 25-meter six-lane swimming pool.

The endowment portfolio has a market value of approximately \$18 million. The operating budget for 1983-84 is \$8.7 million.

The aims of the College are to give selected men of ability a broad understanding of the world and man's place in it from the standpoint of the sciences and the humanities; to develop clear thinking through linguistic, scientific, and historical studies; to impart a comprehension of man's social institutions as a basis for the exercise of intelligent citizenship in a democracy; to unite sound scholarship with the principles and practice of the Christian religion; to equip those students with special interests and capacities for graduate study and research; and to instill in its students a commitment to excellence.



Hampden-Sydney in 1840: from left to right, Steward's Hall, Cushing Hall, and the 18th-century buildings.

HE EARLY AMERICAN COLLEGE, typically a frontier institution, was often a Christian college in character. Hampden-Sydney was no exception: her heritage is deeply rooted in the history of both Colonial America and the Presbyterian Church.

The founders of the College chose the name Hampden-Sydney to symbolize their devotion to the principles of representative government and full civil and religious freedom which John Hampden (1594-1643) and Algernon Sydney (1622-1683) had outspokenly supported, and for which they had given their lives, in England's two great constitutional crises of the previous century. They were widely invoked as hero-martyrs by American colonial patriots, and their names immediately associated the College with the cause of independence championed by James Madison, Patrick Henry, and other less well-known, but equally vigorous, patriots who composed the College's first Board of Trustees. Indeed, the original students eagerly committed themselves to the revolutionary effort, organized a militia-company, drilled regularly, and went off to the defenses of Williamsburg and of Petersburg, in 1777 and 1778 respectively. Their uniform of hunting-shirts—dyed purple with the juice of pokeberries—and grey trousers gives the College its traditional colors, garnet and grey.

The College, first proposed in 1771, was formally organized in February 1775, when the Presbytery of Hanover, meeting at Nathaniel Venable's Slate Hill plantation (about two miles south of the present campus), accepted a gift of one hundred acres for the College, elected Trustees (most of whom were Espicopalian), and named a Rector (later President) the Rev. Mr. Samuel Stanhope Smith, valedictorian of the Princeton class of 1769, who had been actively promoting the idea of establishing a college in the heavily Scotch-Irish area of south-central Virginia since he began his ministry there in 1772. Within only ten months, Smith secured an adequate subscription of funds and an enrollment of 110 students. Intending to model the new college after his own *alma mater*, he journeyed to Princeton to secure the founding faculty, which included his younger brother, John Blair Smith. On that 1775 trip he also visited Philadelphia to enlist support and to purchase a library and scientific apparatus. Students and faculty began gathering in the fall of 1775, although the official opening of the College was delayed until January 1, 1776. The College has never suspended operations.

A campaign was begun in 1777 to raise money in a state-approved lottery. Through the tireless efforts of Colonel William Cabell of Nelson County, lottery manager and a

founding trustee, the young College was able to enlarge its buildings and stabilize its endowment. In 1783, Hampden-Sydney's viability, severely tested by the Revolutionary War, was ensured by the grant of a charter from the General Assembly of Virginia.

In its first fifty years the College prospered and gained the respect of the public and of the educational world. As early as the 1790's its influence was being felt elsewhere, as alumni and former presidents and faculty members began founding or organizing other institutions, including Union College, New York (1795), Princeton Seminary (1806), and the University of Virginia (1819). The Medical College of Virginia was established (1838) at Richmond as the medical department of Hampden-Sydney; Union Theological Seminary of Virginia (1822) was founded at Hampden-Sydney and occupied the south end of the present campus for some seventy-five years before its relocation in Richmond.

The College matured physically and academically through the first half of the nine-teenth century, enjoying the services of some remarkably gifted leaders. Jonathan P. Cushing, a Dartmouth man and the first layman and first non-Presbyterian to be president, oversaw during his fourteen-year tenure the abandonment of the College's original buildings in favor of the handsome Federal architecture which still distinguishes the campus; his greatest physical monument, Cushing Hall, which once housed the entire College operation, is currently in use as a dormitory. The world-renowned chemist, Dr. John W. Draper, who built the first camera to photograph a living person, was professor at Hampden-Sydney from 1836 to 1839.

Religious controversy, the nation's and Virginia's economic troubles, and the Civil War and its aftermath were for two generations the testing-fires of Hampden-Sydney as a stronghold of academic quality. Fortunately for the College, the longest-tenured of its presidents, the able and dedicated J. M. P. Atkinson, served from before the War through Reconstruction (1857-1883); he performed the remarkable feat of keeping the College solvent, while insistently upholding both disciplinary and academic standards. Once again, at the outset of war the student body organized a company, with the president as captain. These men, officially named the "Hampden-Sydney Boys," saw action in the disaster of Rich Mountain (June 10, 1861), were captured, and were paroled by General George B. McClellan on the condition that they return to their studies.

Samuel Stanhope Smith

a

1S

n

ir

15

d

at

f



Ionathan P. Cushing



Joseph DuPuy Eggleston



During the presidencies of Dr. Atkinson and his eminent successor, Dr. Richard McIlwaine, many features of current student life were introduced—social fraternities, sports, the formalized Honor System, for example; other student activities flourished at their highest level, such as the literary, or debating, societies and musical clubs. In addition, in 1898 the Seminary moved to Richmond and a most generous alumnus, Major R. M. Venable, bought its buildings and gave them to the College, doubling the physical plant. Academic offerings were expanded, strengthening the coherent tradition of liberal arts education which had become the hallmark of the College.

D

RURLVILLEVILLEVIL

The twentieth century has seen considerable building and other developments that have provided the facilities and personnel to continue a distinguished program. Bagby Science Hall, described as "one of the finest science facilities in the small colleges of America," was built in 1922; in 1968 it was replaced by the new Science Center, which is, again, of the highest quality. The former Memorial Library, now Winston Hall, was replaced in 1961 after sixty-three years of service by Eggleston Library, named for President J. D. Eggleston, the principal institutional architect of twentieth-century Hampden-Sydney; only fourteen years later, during the administration of W. Taylor Reveley, this building was more than doubled in size. Gammon Gymnasium, built in 1940, was expanded in 1955 and 1975 only to be superseded in 1979 by a new athletic center. Johns Auditorium was erected in 1950; new athletic fields and tennis courts were added in 1976; and Graham Hall, in the heart of the campus, has been converted to use as a student center. The campus itself has grown steadily, through purchase and gift, to 566 acres, much of it in undisturbed woodland. Academic, social, and cultural programs of the College continue to be enriched, and Hampden-Sydney looks into its third century with a wholesome optimism, bred of a sober integrity of mission coupled with a history of sound development, and made possible by an extraordinary succession of leaders and benefactors of rare ability, commitment, and vision.

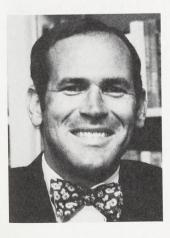
PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE

d

ı,

S

| SAMUEL STANHOPE SMITH, D.D., LL.D. 1775-1779 JOHN BLAIR SMITH, D.D. 1779-1789 DRURY LACY, D.D. (Vice President and Acting President) 1789-1797 ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D.D., LL.D. 1797-1806 WILLIAM S. REID, D.D. (Vice President and Acting President) 1807 MOSES HOGE, D.D. 1807-1820 JONATHAN P. CUSHING, A.M. (Acting President) 1820-1821 (President) 1821-1835 |
|---|
| GEORGE A. BAXTER, D.D. (Acting President) |
| DANIEL LYNN CARROLL, D.D. 1835-1838 |
| WILLIAM MAXWELL, LL.D. 1838-1845 |
| PATRICK I SPARROW, D.D |
| S B W/II SON D.D. (Acting President) |
| F S SAMPSON D.D. (Acting President) |
| CHARLES MARTIN. A.B. (Acting Presidentl) 1848-1849 and 1850-1857 |
| I FW/IS W/ GREEN DD |
| RFV AIBERT I. HOLLADAY (Died before taking office) |
| IOHN M. P. ATKINSON, D.D |
| RICHARD McILWAINE, D.D., LL.D |
| JAMES R. THORNTON, A.M. (Acting President) |
| WILLIAM H. WHITING, JR., A.M., LL.D. (Acting President) 1904-1905 and 1908-1909 |
| IHC BAGBY Ph D. (Acting President) |
| JAMES GRAY McALLISTER, D.D., LL.D., D.Litt. 1905-1908 |
| TENNI I UCNUN ORDININI, D.D., LL.D. |
| |
| JOSEPH DUPUY EGGLESTON, A.M., Ph.D. 1919-1939 |
| EDGAR GRAHAM GAMMON, D.D., LL.D. 1939-1955 |
| JOSEPH CLARKE ROBERT, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. 1955-1960 |
| THOMAS EDWARD GILMER, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., D.Sc. 1960-1963 |
| WALLER LATION REVELLI, D.A., D.D., Th.D., EE.D., D.E.C. |
| JOSIAH BUNTING III, B.A., B.A.(Oxon.), M.A. (Oxon.) |



Josiah Bunting III, President of the College

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

| Class of 1984 EDWIN A. DEAGLE ROBERT W. KING, JR. MRS. WILLIAM T. REED, JR. C. DANIEL SHELBURNE PAUL S. TRIBLE, JR. JAMES L. TRINKLE RICHARD M. VENABLE, JR. Char | rlotte, North Carolina anakin-Sabot, Virginia deigh, North Carolina Washington, D.C. |
|---|---|
| Class of 1985 A. LESLIE BALLARD ROYAL E. CABELL, JR. JAMES J. COLEMAN, JR. ERNEST P. GATES CHARLES M. GUTHRIDGE RODNEY B. MITCHELL W. KEMP NORMAN, JR. Yen | Houston, Texas Richmond, Virginia |
| Class of 1986 LEE SANFORD AINSLIE THOMAS N. ALLEN EDWARD J. CAMPBELL W. ROBERT GRAFTON RICHARD MICHAUX JACK B. NORMENT M | Alexandria, Virginia Richmond, Virginia wport News, Virginia |
| Class of 1987 GEORGE B. CARTLEDGE NORWOOD H. DAVIS JOHN L. GIBSON II J. BRUCE JAMES ROBERT M. RICHARDSON JOHN B. SARTAIN HENRY C. SPALDING, JR. | . Roanoke, Virginia Richmond, Virginia . Norfolk, Virginia Richmond, Virginia aefield, West Virginia Dallas, Texas Richmond, Virginia |
| Class of 1988 T. KYLE BALDWIN H. HITER HARRIS, JR. WILLIAM R. HILL, JR. EDWIN L. KENNEDY PETER A. LEGGETT JOHN B. LONG DAVID N. MARTIN | Farmville, Virginia Richmond, Virginia Richmond, Virginia |

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

1983-84

| JOSIAH BUNTING III, B.A., B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Oxon.) | President of the College |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| NATHANIEL H. ACKER, B.S. | . Vice President for Development |
| LEWIS H. DREW, B.A., M.A.T., Ed.D. | Dean of Students |
| J. SHEPPARD HAW III, B.A | Assistant to the President |
| ROBERT H. JONES, B.A., M.Ed. | Dean of Admissions |
| LAWRENCE H. MARTIN, JR., B.A., M.A., Ph.D | Associate Dean of the Faculty |
| DANIEL P. POTEET II, B.A., M.A., Ph.D | . Provost and Dean of the Faculty |
| JOHN A. TIMMONS, JR., B.S., M.B.A | Vice President for Finance |

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

1983-84

| ANTHONY CAMPBELL, B.S., M.Ed. WILFRED R. CHASSEY, B.S., M.S. GLENN CULLEY, A.A.S. JAMES G. GAMBLE, B.S. ANITA H. GARLAND, B.A., M.B.A. W. DUNCAN GIBBS III, B.A. SIDNEY J. HALL, B.A., B.D. JEFFREY S. HOLLAND, B.A. FREDERICK E. KEARSLEY S. WARREN KERNODLE RICHARD C. MCCLINTOCK, B.A., M.A., Ph.I. ALICIA NOVEY, B.A., M.A. JON A. PACE, B.A. GEORGE M. PETERS, B.S. LESLIE DAVIS PHAUP, JR. PHILIP R. RANDOLPH, B.A. VIRGINIA G. REDD KIMBERLY B. ROTH TODD H. SCHILL, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. JOHN H. WATERS III, B.A. | Director of Physical Facilities Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds Director of Publications Director of Corporation & Foundation Support Director of Annual Giving Director of Capital Programs Business Manager Assistant Dean of Admissions Director of Records and Research Bookstore Manager Associate Dean of Students Director of Alumni Relations |
|--|---|
| TODD H. SCHILL, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. JOHN H. WATERS III, B.A. SALLY WATERS, B.S. | Associate Dean of Students |
| | |

THOMAS EDWARD GILMER, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., D.Sc. (1927, 1971) President Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Physics

WALTER TAYLOR REVELEY, A.B., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Litt. (1963-1978) President Emeritus

WILLIAM COLLAR HOLBROOK, A.B., B.A. (Oxon.), M.A., Ph.D. (1960, 1970) Converse Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages

ALBERT LOUIS LEDUC, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1962, 1972) Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages

ELMO BERNARD FIRENZE, B.A., M.A. (1946, 1974) Professor Emeritus of German and French

CHARLES FERGUSON McRAE, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Th.D. (1942, 1975) Professor Emeritus of Bible

GRAVES HAYDON THOMPSON, B.A., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. (1939, 1977) Blair Professor Emeritus of Latin. B.A., Hampden-Sydney College, 1927; A.M., Harvard University, 1928; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1931; Litt.D., Hampden-Sydney College, 1979.

WILLARD FRANCIS BLISS, B.A., Ph.D. (1946, 1963) Professor Emeritus of History

JOSEPH WILLARD WHITTED, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1949, 1964) Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages

JOSEPH BURNER CLOWER, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Th.D. (1954, 1977) Professor Emeritus of Bible

PAUL LIVINGSTON GRIER, B.A., B.A.L.S., M.A.L.S. (1940, 1980) Head Librarian Emeritus

DUDLEY BYRD SELDEN, B.S., M.S. (1961, 1974) Associate Professor Emeritus of Mathematics

WEYLAND THOMAS JOYNER, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1957, 1963) *Professor of Physics.* B.S., Hampden-Sydney College, 1951; M.A., Duke University, 1952; Ph.D., Duke University, 1955.

B.5

Uı

O

B.1

Re

19 Th

Ph

RO

M

B.,

sit

gii

H

19

leg

19

W

(1

of

M

Ro Ph

0

U

Bo

LE

U

19

A

19

M

19

IA

Pl

U

of

ga

R

19

Po

Pl U

IC

M

C

La

THOMAS EDWARD CRAWLEY, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1946, 1969) *Hurt Professor of English.* B.A., Hampden-Sydney College, 1941; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1953; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1965.

HASSELL ALGERNON SIMPSON, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1962, 1965) *Professor of English.* B.S., Clemson University, 1952; M.A., Florida State University, 1957; Ph.D., Florida State University, 1962.

DONALD RICHARD ORTNER, B.A., B.M., C.R.M., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.^F (1961, 1967) *Professor of Psychology and Sociology and College Psychologist.* B.A., Northwestern College, 1944; B.M., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1946; C.R.M., Wisconsin Lutheran Seminary, 1947; M.A., Eastern Michigan University, 1957; M.S., Virginia Commonwealth University, 1980; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1964.

THOMAS TABB MAYO IV, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1962, 1967) *Professor of Physics*. B.S., Virginia Military Institute, 1954; M.S., University of Virginia, 1957; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1960.

HOMER ALVIN SMITH, JR., B.A., Ph.D. (1964, 1967) *Professor of Chemistry*. B.A., Rice University, 1953; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 1961.

FRANK JAMES SIMES, A.B., M.A., D.Ed. (1967) *Professor of Psychology.* A.B., University of Michigan, 1938; M.A., State University of New York, 1948; D.Ed., Pennsylvania State University, 1951.

WILLIAM WENDELL PORTERFIELD, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1964, 1968) *Professor of Chemistry.* B.S., University of North Carolina, 1957; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 1960; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1962.

TULLY HUBERT TURNEY, JR., A.B., Ph.D. (1965, 1973) *Professor of Biology.* A.B., Oberlin College, 1958; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1963.

EDWARD ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, JR., B.S., M.A. (1963, 1979) Professor of Biology.

^{*}On leave 1983-84; F=fall semester only, S=spring semester only.

[†]Exchange faculty from Randolph-Macon Woman's College NOTE: The first date in parentheses indicates the year in which the faculty member began faculty service at the College. The second date indicates the year of appointment to the present rank.

B.S., University of South Carolina, 1948; M.A., University of Virginia, 1956.

OWEN LENNON NORMENT, JR., A.B., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D. (1966, 1980) *Professor of Religion.* A.B., University of North Carolina, 1955; B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1958; Th.M., Union Theological Seminary, 1959; Ph.D., Duke University, 1968.

RONALD LYNTON HEINEMANN, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1968, 1981) *Professor of History.* B.A., Dartmouth College, 1961; M.A., University of Virginia, 1967; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1968.

HERBERT JAMES SIPE, B.S., Ph.D. (1968, 1981) *Professor of Chemistry*. B.S., Juniata College, 1962; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1969.

WILLIAM ALBERT SHEAR, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1974, 1981) *Professor of Biology.* A.B., College of Wooster, 1963; M.A., University of New Mexico, 1965; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1971.

ROBERT GRANT ROGERS, B.S., S.T.B., Ph.D. (1975, 1981) *Professor of Religion.* B.S., Ohio State University, 1960; S.T.B., Boston University School of Theology, 1963; Ph.D., Boston University, 1969.

LEON NEELY BEARD, JR., B.A., Ph.D. (1968, 1982) *Professor of Physics*. A.B., Vanderbilt University, 1957; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1967.

AMOS LEE LAINE, B.A., M.A., PH.D. (1968, 1982) *Professor of History.* B.A., Randolph-Macon College, 1962; M.A., Duke University, 1965; Ph.D., Duke University, 1972.

JAMES YOUNG SIMMS, JR., A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1968, 1982) *Professor of History.* A.B., University of Maryland, 1958; M.A., University of Maryland, 1965; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1976.

RAY ALLEN GASKINS, B.S., Ph.D. (1970, 1982) *Professor of Mathematics*. B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1964; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1971.

JORGE ANTIONIO SILVEIRA, B.A., J.D., M.A., Ph.D. (1970, 1982) *Professor of Modern Languages*. B.A., Instituto Santiago, Santiago de Cuba, 1949; Doctor en Derecho, Universidad de La Habana, Havana, Cuba, 1955; M.A., Univer-

sity of North Carolina, 1969; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1974.

CHARLES WAYNE TUCKER, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1972, 1983) *Professor of Classics*. B.A., Randolph-Macon College, 1960; M.A., University of Virginia, 1966; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1972.

JOSIAH BUNTING III, B.A., B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Oxon.), (1977) President of the College and Adjunct Professor of English. B.A., Virginia Military Institute, 1963; B.A., University of Oxford, 1965; M.A., University of Oxford, 1969.

EDWARD MARION KIESS, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1968, 1969) Associate Professor of Physics. B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1955; M.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1962; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1965.

WILLIAM ROBERT HENDLEY, B.A., Ph.D. (1970) Associate Professor of Economics. B.A., Yale University, 1956; Ph.D., Duke University, 1966.

STANLEY ROBERT GEMBORYS, A.B., Ph.D. (1967, 1973) Associate Professor of Biology. A.B., Dartmouth College, 1964; Ph.D., Auburn University, 1967.

THOMAS EDWARD DEWOLFE, A.B., M.A. Ph.D.^S (1966, 1974) Associate Professor of Psychology. A.B., Harvard University, 1954; M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1960; Ph.D., University of Houston, 1969.

JOHN LUSTER BRINKLEY, B.A., B.A. (Oxon.), M.A., M.A. (Oxon.) (1967, 1974) Associate Professor of Classical Studies and Clerk of the Faculty. B.A., Hampden-Sydney College, 1959; B.A., University of Oxford, 1962; M.A., Princeton University, 1965; M.A., University of Oxford, 1966.

VINCENT ALBERT IVERSON, B.A., S.T.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1967, 1974) Associate Professor of Philosophy. B.A., University of Minnesota, S.T.B., Harvard Divinity School, 1962; M.A., Yale University, 1964; Ph.D., Yale University, 1968.

LAWRENCE HENRY MARTIN, JR., B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1969, 1974) Associate Dean of the Faculty and Associate Professor of English. B.A., Tufts University, 1964; M.A., University of Massachusetts, 1966; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, 1969.

GEORGE FRANKLIN BAGBY, JR., B.A., M.A., Ph.D.* (1972, 1977) Associate Professor of English. B.A., Haverford College, 1965; M.A., Yale University, 1968; Ph.D., Yale University, 1975.

KEITH WILLIAM FITCH, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1972, 1978) Associate Professor of History. B.S., Purdue University, 1960; M.A., Purdue University, 1968; Ph.D., Purdue University, 1972.

JOSEPH E. GOLDBERG, B.A., Ph.D. (1975, 1978) Associate Professor of Political Science. B.A., State University of Iowa, 1962; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1973.

ALAN FORD FARRELL, A.B., M.A., Ph.D.^S (1973, 1979) Associate Professor of Modern Languages. A.B., Trinity College, 1966; M.A., Tufts University, 1967; M.A., Tufts University, 1972; Ph.D., Tufts University, 1972.

PAUL ANTHONY JAGASICH, B.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1973, 1979) Associate Professor of Modern Languages. B.A., Apaczai Pedag. College, Budapest, Hungary, 1955; B.S., Eotvos Tud. Egyetem, Budapest, H., 1960; B.A., Eotvos Tud Egyetem, Budapest, H., 1962; B.A. Eotvos Tud. Egyetem, Budapest, H., 1964; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1970; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1971; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1973.

BRIAN EUGENE SCHRAG, B.A., M.A. Ph.D.* (1973, 1979) Associate Professor of Philosophy. B.A., Bethel College, 1964; M.A., University of Iowa, 1971; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1975.

MARY MONTGOMERY SAUNDERS, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1976, 1981) Associate Professor of English. B.A., Duke University, 1966; M.A., University of Illinois, 1967; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1974.

JAMES ALEXANDER ARIETI, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1976, 1981) Associate Professor of Classics. B. A., Grinnell College, 1969; M.A., Stanford University, 1972; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1972.

GERALD MORICE BRYCE, B.S., Ph.D. (1978, 1981) Associate Professor of Mathematics. B.S. Denison University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1975.

STEPHEN CADY COY, B.A., M.F.A., D.F.A. (1981) Associate Professor of Fine Arts. B.A., Amherst College, 1953; M.F.A., Yale School of

Drama, 1963; D.F.A., Yale School of Drama, 1969.

JAMES C. KIDD, B.A., M.Mus., Ph.D. (1981) Associate Professor of Fine Arts. B.A., Williams College, 1963; M.Mus., Northwestern University, 1965; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1973.

V

R

S

B

DAVID E. MARION, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1977, 1983) Associate Professor of Political Science. B.A., Saint Anselm's College, 1970; M.A., University of New Hampshire, 1972; Ph.D., Northern Illinois University, 1977.

JAMES ANGRESANO, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (1980, 1983) Associate Professor of Economics. B.S., Lehigh University, 1968; M.B.A., New York University, 1971; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1981.

DAVID WILLIAM GIBSON, B.A., M.B.A. (1979) Assistant Professor of Economics. B.A., University of Richmond, 1976; M.B.A., College of William & Mary, 1978.

KENNETH NEAL TOWNSEND, B.A., M.S. (1980) Assistant Professor of Economics. B.A., Louisiana State University, 1976; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1978.

JOHN V. HARRELL, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1981) Assistant Professor of Psychology. B.A., Southwestern at Memphis, 1968; M.A., University of Mississippi, 1979; Ph.D., University of Mississippi, 1979.

ROBERT T. HERDEGEN III, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1981) Assistant Professor of Psychology. B.S., Rockford College, 1974; M.A., University of Delaware, 1978; Ph.D., University of Delaware, 1981.

ROBB TYSON KOETHER, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1981) Assistant Professor of Mathematics. B.S., University of Richmond, 1973; M.A., University of Oklahoma, 1974; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1978.

DAVID S. PELLAND, A.B., Ph.D. (1981) Assistant Professor of Mathematics. A.B., Dartmouth College, 1973; Ph.D., Wesleyan University, 1978.

JOSEPH MICHAEL WILSON, B.A., M.A., (1981) Assistant Professor of Modern Languages. B.A., Amherst College, 1976; M.A., University of Massachusetts, 1979.

ROGER M. BARRUS, B.A., M.A. (1982) Assistant Professor of Political Science. B.A., Michigan State University, 1973; M.A., Harvard University, 1979.

GERALD T. CARNEY, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1982) Assistant Professor of Religion. B.A., Cathedral College, 1966; M.A., Fordham University, 1973; Ph.D., Fordham University, 1979.

RICHARD ELTON PALMER, A.B., Ph.D. (1982) Assistant Professor of Chemistry. A.B., Washington and Jefferson College, 1965; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1971.

SHEARER DAVIS BOWMAN, B.A., M.A. (1981) *Visiting Assistant Professor of History.* B.A., University of Virginia, 1971; M.A., University of California, 1976.

).

of

i-

1)

1-

of

S-

ty a-

).

cs.

11-

of

1) t-

n-

CHARLES D. KAY, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1981) Visiting Assistant Professor of Philosophy. A.B., Princeton University, 1972; M.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1977; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1981.

VICTOR N. CABAS, JR., B.A., Ph.D. (1982) Visiting Assistant Professor of English. B.A., University of Virginia, 1970; Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1974.

PAULE GOUNELLE KLINE, Ph.D. (1983) Visiting Assistant Professor of Modern Languages. Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1982.

ELIZABETH JANE DEIS, B.A., M.A. (1983) Visiting Assistant Professor of Rhetoric. B.A., College of William and Mary, 1973; M.A., Duke University, 1976.

LOWELL THOMAS FRYE, B.A., M.A. (1983) Visiting Assistant Professor of Rhetoric. B.A., St. John's University, 1975; M.A., Duke University, 1976.

ANNE CASTEEN LUND, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1974) Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biology. B.S., Longwood College, 1967; M.S., Emory

University, 1968; Ph.D., Emory University, 1974.

DANIEL POWELL POTEET II, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1977, 1978) *Provost and Dean of the Faculty*. B.A., Harvard University, 1963; M.A., University of Illinois, 1965; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1969.

JOHN RYLAND, B.A., M.A. (1979) Head Librarian. B.A., Florida State University, 1964; M.A., Florida State University, 1969; Bibliote-karseksam (M.L.S.), Royal School of Librarian-ship (Copenhagen), 1971.

ALAN FREDERICK ARTHUR ZOELLNER, B.A., M.A., M.L.S., Ph.D. (1977) Reference Librarian. B.A., Carthage College, 1966; M.A., Indiana University, 1968; M.L.S., Indiana University, 1977; Ph.D., Indiana University, 1977.

THOMAS J. O'GRADY, B.A., M.A. (1974) *Poet-in-Residence and Lecturer in English.* B.A., University of Baltimore, 1966; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1967.

CARL STERN, A.B., M.B.A., Ph.D.† (1971) Lecturer in Economics. A.B., Colby College, 1943; M.B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1947; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1954.

CHRISTIAN MICHAEL GAMBONE, B.A., M.A.† (1980) Lecturer in Economics. B.A., Wright State University, 1970; M.A., Western Michigan University, 1974.

JEANNE M. NAILOR, B.S., M.A. (1980) Lecturer in Mathematics. B.S., Grove City College, 1978; M.A., Duke University, 1980.

WILLIAM H. MYERS III, B.S., M.A. (1981) Lecturer in Mathematics. B.S., Purdue University, 1971; M.A., University of Colorado, 1974.

JOHN G. FRANK PAPOVICH, B.A., M.A. (1981) *Lecturer in Rhetoric.* B.A., Fort Lewis College, 1977; M.A., University of Virginia, 1978.

LIBRARY

JOHN RYLAND, B.A., M.A.
Librarian
ALAN ZOELLNER, B.A., M.A., M.L.S. Ph.D.
Reference Librarian
SANDRA W. HEINEMANN, B.A., M.A.L.S.
Catalogue Librarian
ELNA ANN MAYO, A.B., M.A.
Library Assistant in Cataloguing
REBECCA J. VANDERPOEL, B.A, A.M.L.S.
Catalogue Conversion Librarian

ATHLETICS

WILFRED R. CHASSEY, B.S., M.S. Director of Athletics JOHN STOKELEY FULTON, B.S. Head Football Coach and Head Baseball Coach DONALD P. THOMPSON, B.A., M.A. Head Basketball Coach and Head Golf Coach WILLIAM T. REID, B.A. Head Lacrosse Coach, Head Soccer Coach, and Director of the Athletic Center IAMES ANGRESANO, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. Head Cross Country Coach B. JOSEPH LAMMAY, B.S. Sports Information Director, Assistant Basketball Coach, and Assistant Golf Coach GILMAN Z. SIMMS, B.A., D.D.S. Athletic Trainer WILLIAM GLENNON, JR., B.A., M.S. Assistant Football Coach, Assistant Lacrosse Coach, and Director of the Swimming Pool GARY M. REHO, M.Ed., B.S., A.S. Assistant Football Coach, Head Wrestling Coach, and Head Tennis Coach R. STEPHEN MESSICK, B.S., M.S. Head Athletic Trainer

N

N

N

λ

N

N

I

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

ASSISTANTS AND SECRETARIES

ch

n nd

ch

se ool

ch,

| ACADEMIC |
|--|
| JAMES W. BELL MRS. ANNE S. BERRY MS. LIBBY BLANTON Clerk in Reference and Cataloguing, Library MRS. ELIZABETH T. CARTER, B.S. Biology Technician MRS. JEWEL D. FORE MRS. JANE HOLLAND Secretary, Library MRS. JANE HOLLAND Clerk in Acquisitions Library |
| MRS ANNES BERRY Secretary Library |
| MS_LIBBY_BLANTON Clerk in Reference and Cataloguing, Library |
| MRS_EUZABETH T_CARTER_BSBiology_Technician |
| MRS IEWEL D FORE Secretary Library |
| MRS JANE HOLLAND Secretary, Morton Hall |
| MRS. MURIEL HULDHUE Clerk in Acquisitions, Library |
| MDC IEAN D LITICON Secretary Gilmer Hall |
| MRS. LINNIE N. KERNODLE |
| MRS. LINNIE N. KERNODLE Secretary, Bagby Hall MRS. ELNA ANN MAYO Cataloguing Assistant, Library IRVIN M. ROBERTSON Physics Technician MRS. FLORENCE P. SEAMSTER Secretary, Library |
| IRVIN M. ROBERTSON Physics Technician |
| MRS. FLORENCE P. SEAMSTER Secretary, Library |
| |
| ADMINISTRATIVE |
| MRS. BARBARA S. ARMENTROUT |
| MRS. P. TULANE ATKINSON Hostess, Parents & Friends Lounge and Curator, Museum |
| MRS. HAZEL BALDWIN |
| MRS. HAZEL BALDWIN |
| MRS FRI FNF BOW/MAN Head Cashier, Bookstore |
| MRS. LUCY B. BRIGHTWELL Office Manager, Admissions and Financial Aid |
| MRS FRNA W CI FMFNTS Purchasing Agent |
| MRS. LYNN CLEMENTS Bookkeeper MRS. LINDA COTHRAN, B.A. Secretary to the Provost and Dean of the Faculty |
| MRS. LINDA COTHRAN, B.A Secretary to the Provost and Dean of the Faculty |
| MRS. ROBERTA CRAWLEY, R.N. MRS. GAIL DOSS Secretary, Athletic Department MRS. VIRGINIA W. DRUEN MRS. LYNN W. ESTES, B.A. Secretary to the Fresident Activity of the Fresid |
| MRS. GAIL DOSS Secretary, Athletic Department |
| MRS. VIRGINIA W. DRUEN |
| MRS. LTININ W. ESTES, B.A. Counseling and Career Planning |
| MDS BADRADA C EODE Secretary to the Dean of Students |
| MS RRENDA E GARRETT |
| MRS. BARBARA C. FORE Secretary to the Dean of Students MS. BRENDA F. GARRETT Typesetter MRS. DEBBIE W. HENDRIX Secretary, Admissions and Financial Aid |
| MRS_IACKIF IARRETT Secretary. Annual Giving |
| MRS. JACKIE JARRETT |
| MRS. SHIRLEY B. JONES, B.A Coordinator of Special Programs |
| MRS. LAURIE H. KENNON Secretary, Assistant to the President |
| MRS IFAN V McKAIN Clerk/Receptionist Admissions |
| MRS. LINDA MARTIN, R.N. Director of Student Health Services MISS SHIRLEY K. MOTTLEY Records and Research Assistant, Development |
| MISS SHIRLEY K. MOTTLEY Records and Research Assistant, Development |
| MRS. MERLE C. PAIRET Supervisor of Housekeeping MRS. GERRY PETTUS Switchboard Operator and Secretary, Development |
| MRS. GERRY PETTUS Switchboard Operator and Secretary, Development |
| MRS. JEAN REID Computer Records Manager |
| MRS. SHIRLEY B. RICE, A.B. Assistant Postmistress |
| MRS. KAREN SENGER Data Order Entry Operator |
| MRS. KAREN SENGER MRS. PATRICIA L. STWODAH, M.A. MRS. M. QUETA WATSON Assistant Supervisor of Housekeeping |
| and Secretary to the Department of Buildings and Grounds |
| MRS. MARIANNE F. WELLS, B.A |
| MS. JIL N. WOMACK, B.A. Publications Assistant |
| MS. JIL IN. WOMACK, B.A. Tubilcations Assistant |

The Committees of the Faculty meet regularly throughout the academic year. Through their members suggestions about College business or policy may be made. The major committees, Academic Affairs, Faculty Affairs, and Student Affairs, Budget-Audit, Grievance and their subcommittees are listed below with their areas of responsibility and the names and terms (the number of parentheses indicates the last year in office) of their members.

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Responsible for general educational policy, new academic programs and departments, curriculum and course approval, non-classroom educational resources (e.g., audiovisual materials, computer programs, library), remedial and study skills programs, academic calendar, nominations of committee members where needed, and emergency action on behalf of the Faculty. Also serves as the Executive Committee of the Faculty between Faculty meetings. May establish sub-committees and ad hoc committees, for a definite purpose, to report to it. Membership:

3 faculty members, 1 elected from each division, by each division, for 3-year staggered terms: Townsend (84), Wilson (85), Mayo (86)

1 faculty member elected at large annually: Carney

1 faculty member appointed by the President annually after the election of the above: Bryce

1 student elected annually in the Spring by faculty members of the Committee (save for Executive Committee business): A. Sperry

Dean of the Faculty, ex officio: Poteet

Chairman, elected from within the Committee: TBA

Honors Council

A subcommittee of the Academic Affairs Committee, responsible for recruitment of honors scholars; coordination of departmental honors for juniors and seniors; administration of a program of book seminars, lectures, and cultural events; administration of Introductory Honors Program; administration of the Merit Scholarship program.

Membership:

3 faculty members appointed by the Dean for 3-year staggered terms: Turney (84), Hendley (85), Rogers (86)

Dean of the Faculty, ex officio: Poteet Chairman, appointed by the Dean: Rogers

Admissions and Financial Aid Committee

A subcommittee of the Academic Affairs Committee, responsible for supervision and implementation of the admissions and financial aid policy established by the Faculty.

Membership.

Director of Admissions (Chairman ex officio): Jones

Dean of Students: Drew

3 faculty members elected one each year, for 3-year staggered terms, by the Faculty: Zoellner (84), Farrell (85), Harrell (86)

1 faculty member appointed annually by the President, after the above election: Sipe

(The Chairman shall invite such other members of the Administration as shall be appropriate to sit in on meetings when needed.)

Premedical-Predental Advisory Committee

A subcommittee of the Academic Affairs Committee, responsible for advice and counsel for premedical and predental students; liaison with schools of dentistry, medicine, and osteopathic medicine; preparation of recommendations for applicants to such schools.

Membership:

3 faculty members, two of whom should represent the natural sciences, appointed by the President for 3-year staggered terms: Mayo (84), Smith (85), Heinemann (86)

Chairman: Smith

Foreign Study Committee

A subcommittee of the Academic Affairs Committee, responsible for generating and evaluating programs entailing foreign study, promotion of participation in such study, and screening applicants for foreign study.

Membership:

4 faculty members appointed for 4-year staggered terms, one appointed each year by the President: Farrell (84), Wilson (85), Silveira (86), Martin (87)

Chairman: TBA

FACULTY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Responsible for advice and consent on faculty hiring, promotion, and tenure; advice to the Dean of the Faculty on the funding of faculty research, sabbaticals, and development.

Membership:

3 faculty members (all tenured faculty), 1 elected from each division, by each division, for 3-year staggered terms: Saunders (84), Beard (85), Goldberg (86)

3 faculty members, one from each division, elected by the faculty as a whole for 3-year staggered terms: Shear (84), Laine (85), Norment (86)

Dean of the Faculty, without vote: Poteet

Chairman, elected from within the Committee: TBA

STUDENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Responsible for review, explication, and recommendation of policies and regulations pertaining to student life, including athletics and recreation, community service, disciplinary procedures, religious life, housing, food services, counseling and career services, vehicular traffic, and other non-academic aspects of campus life.

Membership:

3 faculty members, one elected at large each year for a 3-year term: Angresano (84), Herdegen (85), Bryce (86)

President of the Student Government: J. McJunkin

2 students appointed by the President of the College annually in the spring: D. Jones, J. Hanes

Dean of Students ex officio: Drew

Chairman, elected from within the Committee: TBA

Athletic Committee

A subcommittee of the Student Affairs Committee, responsible for implementation of athletic policies established by the Faculty, oversight and review of varsity and intramural athletic programs; liaison between the Athletic Director and the Faculty.

Membership:

ee,

cal

of

ne;

to

he

for

5),

ee.

ro-

ar-

nts

ns, ell

ing, the ati-

om tagerg the ms:

ent nity ife, sermic

or a 35),

ege

tee, cies v of son Athletic Director ex officio: Chassey Dean of Students ex officio: Drew

4 faculty members, one elected at large each year for a 4-year term: Gibson (84), Pelland (85), Koether (86), Simms (87)

1 student appointed by the President of the College each Spring: F. Griego

Chairman, elected from within the Committee: TBA

Lectures and Programs Committee

A subcommittee of Student Affairs Committee, responsible for planning, coordinating, and implementing co-curricular intellectual, cultural, and aesthetic activities.

Membership:

3 faculty members, serving 3-year staggered terms — 1 (Chairman), appointed by the President; 2 elected by the Faculty: Arieti (84), Ryland (85), Farrell (86)

4 students chosen annually in the Spring by the President of Student Government: M. Boudreau, D. Florence, S. Hall, D. Walker

Dean of Students, ex officio: Drew

Chairman: TBA

BUDGET-AUDIT COMMITTEE

Responsible for annual review and evaluation of priorities reflected in the budget, and the general fiscal condition of the College — the findings to be reported to the Faculty, students, and trustees.

Membership:

4 faculty members, serving 4-year staggered terms, one from each division: Porterfield (84), Gibson (85), Tucker (86); and one from the faculty at large: Gaskins (87)

Chairman, elected from within the Committee: TBA

GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE

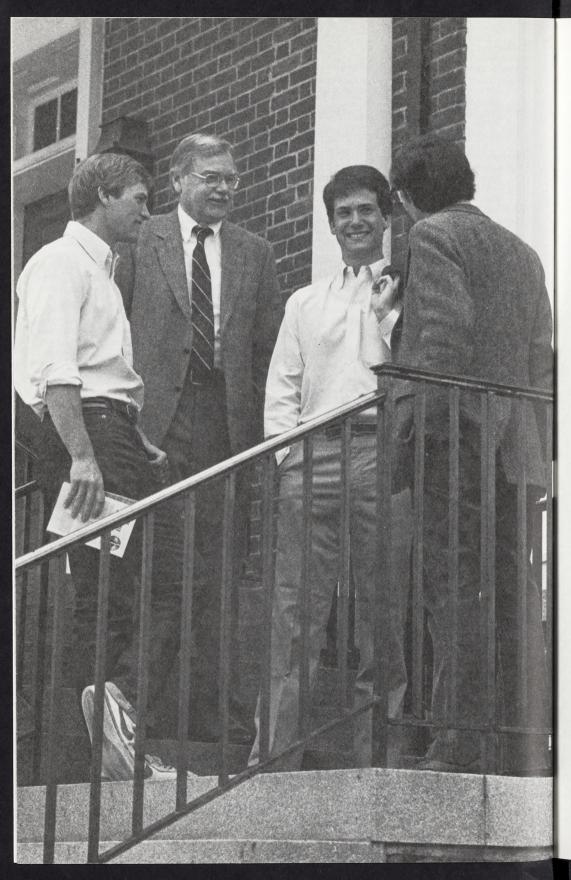
Responsible for hearing grievances including appeals of tenure, promotion, and hiring decisions.

Membership (elected from tenured faculty):

5 faculty members elected at large for 3-year staggered terms. Administrative officers are not eligible to serve. Simpson (84), Arieti (85), Norment (85), Rogers (86), Silveira (86)

2 alternates: Fitch (84), Hendley (84)

Chairman, elected from within the committee: TBA



B le H v: w p gr oj at

In keeping with the classical ideal of education, Hampden-Sydney seeks "to form good men and good citizens." The College is committed to the development of humane and lettered men and to the belief that a liberal education provides the best foundation not only for a professional career, but for the great intellectual and moral challenges of life. In an age of specialization, Hampden-Sydney responds to the call for wellrounded men who are educated in world cultures and can bring to bear on modern life the wisdom of the past. The College seeks to awaken intellectual potential in a search for truth that extends beyond the student's undergraduate experience while encouraging him to develop clarity and objectivity in thought, a sensitive moral conscience, and a dedication to responsible citizenship.

The liberal education offered at Hampden-Sydney prepares the student for the fulfillment of freedom. It introduces the student to general principles and areas of knowledge which develop minds and characters capable of making enlightened choices between truth and error, between right and wrong. The mere facts about a subject do not speak for themselves. They must be interpreted against a background of ideas derived from an understanding of the nature of logic, language, ethics, and politics. The individual who is educated in these areas and in the basic disciplines is able to confront any event with true freedom to act, outside the constraints of prejudice and impulse. With this object in view, Hampden-Sydney's curriculum is directed toward the cultivation of a literate, articulate, and critical mind through the study of the sciences, the humanities, and the social sciences. It provides both breadth and depth in learning while being flexible enough to encourage independent programs of study. Believing that education should be a liberating experience emancipating men from ignorance, Hampden-Sydney strives to make men truly free.

CAREER PREPARATION

Because liberal education stresses breadth of learning rather than narrow specialization, Hampden-Sydney students are prepared for a variety of career choices. Those students who wish to enter graduate school or one of the professions requiring training beyond the undergraduate level will find appropriate educational opportunities, academic programs, and guidance at Hampden-Sydney.

GRADUATE STUDY

Students who plan to pursue graduate work should maintain close liaison with members of the faculty in the area in which they plan to continue their education. In order to gain admission to graduate school, an applicant is expected to have done undergraduate work of a high caliber. A reading knowledge of at least one modern foreign language is usually required for the Ph.D. degree, and the applicant must score well on the Graduate Record Examination. For more specific requirements, students should consult the catalogues of graduate schools to which they are interested in applying.

BUSINESS AND GOVERNMENT

Liberal education at Hampden-Sydney establishes a strong and broad educational foundation appropriate to later work in business or governmental administration. Hampden-Sydney graduates have entered these fields from every major progam of the College. Whatever a student's major may be, he learns the skills essential to working in any business and develops an understanding of his society and the people with whom he deals.

Many Hampden-Sydney students prepare for business careers by electing a major in economics, especially the managerial economics program. Many others, however, enter business from a variety of majors other than economics. Some, from economics and other disciplines, continue their education in Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) graduate study. A student planning to enter business or government, or to attend graduate school in business administration, is urged to take advantage of the variety of liberal arts courses, all of which contribute to a balanced view of his society, economy, and culture.

THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY

Theological seminaries do not specify particular courses as prerequisites for admission but instead urge those who contemplate the Christian ministry to take a broadly-based selection of courses in the humanities and in the social and natural sciences. While not requiring these languages for admission, the seminaries do recommend that a prospective minister acquire in his undergraduate training a working knowledge of Hebrew and Greek. Hampden-Sydney provides all these opportunities.

Students intending a career in law need not follow a prescribed undergraduate program or take a specific major in preparation for law school or professional practice. Students are encouraged to follow a broad, liberal course of study. In fact, the Association of American Law Schools recommends liberal education because "many of the goals of legal education are also the goals of liberal education."

A program of study in which students develop the habits of thoroughness, intellectual curiosity, logical thinking, analysis of social institutions, and clarity of expression is strongly recommended. These skills are employed throughout the liberal arts curriculum in the study of ethics, history, literature, politics, mathe-

matics, the sciences, and language.

In addition to the regular academic advising program at Hampden-Sydney, the Pre-Law Society guides and assists students in preparing for law school and the legal profession. The Society makes available information about admission to law schools and about preparation for the Law School Admission Test (LSAT); it also brings to the College guest speakers to discuss legal issues, sponsors visiting lecturers, and arranges trips to visit courts in session.

MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

According to the latest edition of Medical School Admissions Requirements (MSAR), published by the Association of American Medical Colleges, all medical schools "recognize the importance of a broad education—a strong foundation in the natural sciences (biology, chemistry, mathematics, and physics), highly developed communication skills, and a solid background in the social sciences and humanities." A broad liberal-arts education is equally important for

the student entering dental school.

Although a majority of medical and dental applicants at Hampden-Sydney and nationally have elected to major in science (usually biology or chemistry) in recent years, the student should clearly understand that choice of major of itself has no influence on chances for acceptance. "The medical profession needs individuals from diverse educational backgrounds who will bring to the profession a variety of talents and interests." (MSAR) The premedical or predental student should choose his major freely from any offered at Hampden-Sydney. The important factor about the major is not its identity but that it be pursued with vigor, depth, and excellence. Students with strong interests in two fields sometimes elect a double major. The double major offers no particular advantage for admission except insofar as its challenge stimulates

the student to do his best work. The majors should be in contrasting fields, usually in different divisions. The choice of major should also take into account the student's alternative plans in case he decides not to apply to medical/dental school or is unable to secure admission.

SC

CE

m

SI

Li

tio

da

is

SC

te

of

el

p:

b

at

tł

fc

ta

W

n

E

fi

0

r

3

f

n

Most medical and dental schools require a minimum of three years of undergraduate work; however, a large majority of individuals accepted complete the bachelor's degree before matriculation. Virtually all U.S. medical and dental schools require the completion of two semesters of each of the following basic science courses (with laboratory): general biology, general chemistry, organic chemistry, and general physics. Performance in these courses generally has more leverage in the admissions process than other courses, particularly for the nonscience major who has less additional science work for consideration. Unless they have achieved at a very high level in the four basic science courses, nonscience majors should consider choosing a few advanced science courses as electives, in order to improve chances for admission as well as their performance in the medical/dental basic science curriculum after admission.

Whatever his major and choice of electives, it is important that the student choose each semester a challenging curriculum that assists in his rapid development and builds a record for admission. The curriculum for each semester in the early years should typically contain two courses in the science/mathematics area. Certain medical and dental schools list additional required or recommended courses in such fields as mathematics and Rhetoric/English, but these are generally covered by our distribution requirements. One Virginia institution, Eastern Virginia Medical School, requires six hours in psychology, anthropology, or sociology. No later than his junior year, each student should consult MSAR for the particular requirements of each

institution to which he may apply.

As an important element in admissions, every U.S. medical school requires applicants to take the Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT) and every dental school the Dental Admissions Test (DAT). The MCAT, given twice a year at Hampden-Sydney and the DAT, given twice a year in Richmond, are normally first taken in the spring of the junior year. The basic science courses covered on these tests must be completed, or nearly so, beforehand. The MCAT covers the four basic sciences listed above, and the DAT all of them except general physics. These tests also assess verbal and quantitative aptitude, reading comprehension, and, for the DAT only, perceptual ability.

A faculty committee advises students concerning preparation for medical and dental school and assists them in the application process. On request, it prepares committee recommendations for transmittal to all institutions to which the student has applied.

SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHING

rs

r-

SO

ns

al

a

te

ıls

re

nd

VO

ce

n-

al

lly

SS

n-

ce

ve

sic

n-

as

or

he

er

, it

ch

in

or

in

VO

er-

nal

ds

se

e-

gi-

sy-

er

ult

ch

ns,

to

est

tal

en

Τ,

lly

he

ıst

he

ed

ral

n-

nd,

Liberal education provides an excellent preparation for the individual who wishes not merely to qualify for, but to excel in, teaching at the secondary level. A strong major in the field to be taught, with supporting courses in related areas,

is the most important preparation.

The interscience major provides a broad science background, including about six semesters' concentration in one field, and constitutes a satisfactory preparation for teaching in the field of concentration. However, the student who aspires to be a master teacher of science should elect a full major in one of the sciences in preparation for graduate study, as recommended by the National Science Teachers Association

and other professional groups.

Most of the courses needed to satisfy the professional education requirements of the State may be taken at Hampden-Sydney or through the cooperative arrangement with Longwood College. The remaining course needed for full certification, student teaching, may be taken subsequently at any Virginia college which offers it. Students who think they may want to earn full certification should consult with the Director of Records before the beginning of their junior year.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

COMPUTING FACILITIES

The John Brooks Fuqua Computing Center at Hampden-Sydney College houses one of the finest academic computing systems that an undergraduate is likely to find anywhere. Located on the first floor of Bagby Hall, the recently renovated facility is built around a Perkin-Elmer 3242 CPU with 2 million bytes of main memory and a secondary on-line memory capacity in excess of 200 million bytes. True 32-bit architecture, an 8 KB cache memory, double precision floating point hardware, and microprogrammable firmware are some of the many advanced features of the 3242.

There are 36 terminals directly attached to the computer — 16 of which are located in the Computing Center Lab where they are available to both individual students as well as entire classes. Utilizing a network consisting of more than 6 miles of underground cable, another 20 terminals are distributed campus-wide, connecting every academic and administrative building to the computer. Using any of these 36 terminals students can run programs in FORTRAN, BASIC, PASCAL, COBOL and Assembler and can access an extensive library of special programs such as MINITAB (statistical), TEXT (word-processing) and IMSL (International Mathematics and Statistics Library). In addition, four 1200 BPS dial-up lines make it possible for users to access the computer from any location where there is a telephone. Thus at Hampden-Sydney it is possible for a student to own a terminal and to access the computer from the privacy of his dormitory room.

The OS/32 operating system on the 3242 is a multi-tasking, multiprogramming operating system which supports a simultaneous mix of interactive and batch jobs. This means that a student can submit one or more long jobs to run in batch mode and, while these jobs are running, he can be editing a program in interactive mode in preparation for still another run. And with OS/32 the only limitation on the size of a program is the amount of main memory available. At Hampden-Sydney this is a full two million

bytes.

The College also has a host of microcomputers that are available for student use. These are used for a wide variety of purposes, including monitoring laboratory experiments, data collection and plotting, and interactive graphics.

LANGUAGE LABORATORY

A foreign language laboratory equipped with thirty individual booths is located in Bagby Hall for the instruction of students in audio-lingual skills. Regular work in the development of these skills is required of all first- and secondvear students in modern languages.

EGGLESTON LIBRARY

The book collection, numbering more than 135,000 volumes, got its start in 1775, nearly a year before the beginning of classes, when the Board of Trustees sent President Samuel Stanhope Smith to Philadelphia to purchase books for the new school. It is growing at the rate of some 4,000 volumes a year. More than 800 periodicals and scholarly journals are received regularly. In addition, the library is a depository for selected U.S. Government publications.

The present building, named for former President Joseph DuPuy Eggleston, provides seating space for 450 readers, individual study tables, typing cubicles, seminar rooms, a microform room, a listening room, and an outdoor reading terrace. Coin-operated copying facilities

are available.

21

GILMER SCIENCE CENTER

Gilmer Science Center, completed in 1968, has 62,500 square feet of teaching space, including a separate greenhouse. It is unusually well equipped for undergraduate training in biology, chemistry, and physics. All three departments are research-oriented, and special areas have been designed for faculty research, independent student research, and cooperative faculty-student projects.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

SPRING SHORT TERM

Hampden-Sydney conducts a one-month "short term" starting a week after Commencement. One of its purposes is to provide students with an opportunity to take courses which are experimental in content or presentation, particularly those which require extensive time off campus. In addition, certain courses offered during the regular semesters are also offered during the Short Term so that students can accelerate progress toward graduation, meet requirements ahead of schedule, or repeat courses.

Students who are in good standing at Hampden-Sydney or other colleges are eligible for admission to the Short Term; those on academic suspension from Hampden-Sydney or another institution are not eligible. Admission to the Short Term in no way implies assured admission toward a degree at Hampden-Sydney

College.

Credits earned during the Short Term are applicable to degree programs and are transferable to other institutions. For Hampden-Sydney students, grades and quality units will be calculated in the cumulative average after completion of a subsequent full semester. Acceptance of Short Term credits by other institutions depends on the consent of those institutions.

The maximum course load that a student may carry during the Short Term is six semester hours. Fees are charged by the course-hour. The

application deadline is usually May 1.

Students may live in Hampden-Sydney dormitories, and all college facilities are available for their use.

WASHINGTON SEMESTER PROGRAM

Hampden-Sydney College is one of approximately 100 colleges and universities in the United States participating in the Washington Semester Program of the American University in Washington, D.C. The Program is designed to afford well-qualified students an opportunity to study American government in action, not only through courses in the School of Govern-

ment and Public Affairs, but also through the Seminar, which brings students into direct discussion with major public officials, political figures, lobbyists, and others active in national government. In addition to the regular Washington Semester, the arrangement with the American University includes the Washington Urban Semester, the Foreign Policy Semester, the Justice Semester, the Economic Policy Semester, the American Studies Semester, and the Washington Science and Technology Semester. The Seminar of the Foreign Policy Semester brings the student into contact with government officials, policy planners, key legislators, foreign embassy personnel, and national defense officials, while course work is taken in the School of International Service. The Urban Semester involves work in urban management, civic problems, and contact with officials in the urban planning of Washington and surrounding communities. The Justice Semester includes work with justice officials on all levels of government to provide a realistic picture of executive department implementation of crimerelated legislation, federal investigative agencies, and the role of the federal court system in the administration of law. The Washington Economic Policy Semester is an intensive examination of the policy-making process in Washington, particularly as it relates to economic policy. The Washington Science and Technology Semester includes seminars, field study, and research to give insight into the present state of science and technology in specific national problem areas, such as the energy crisis. The Washington Journalism Semester provides an intensive scrutiny of the gathering and presentation of the news.

b

fo

C

p

iı

The Program enables a student to earn sixteen semester hours of credit. This credit is earned through participation in three facets of

the Program.

The Seminar (8 credit hours) consists of a program of reading and dialogue between students and faculty and those in the Washington community who participate. Seminar sessions are held every week at either American University or the offices and committee rooms of the invited participants.

The Internship (4 credit hours) provides each student with an opportunity to gain first-hand experience as a member of the staff of an organization directly involved in the area of study. Internships are available in both the pub-

lic and the private sectors.

The Research Project (4 credit hours) gives students latitude in investigating subjects and issues within their area. Guidance is provided by the director of the program.

Only a few Hampden-Sydney students are accepted each semester. Student applicants must be seniors, juniors, or second semester sophomores at the time of their participation in the Program. Applicants must possess a cumulative grade average no lower than the line between B and C (2.5 on a 4 point scale) to be considered for admission. Nominations are made in early October and April for succeeding semesters. Applicants need not be majoring in political science but must have had the equivalent of American Government or a beginning course in political science. Application instructions are announced twice a year.

al

1-

n

ıd

er

1-

n

e

Successful nominees pay tuition and fees to Hampden-Sydney. They are considered by both institutions to be constructively registered at Hampden-Sydney, and the semester's work at American University becomes part of the Hampden-Sydney transcript for degree credit.

Although the fees are paid to Hampden-Sydney, the costs are those charged by American University. An estimated breakdown of costs for the Washington Semester is listed below (1983-84 estimate):

1. Tuition \$3,450.00

2. Room Rental Fee (per student) —
Double Room 1,060.00
Triple Room 834.00
3. Student Activity Fee 35.00
4. Residence Hall Association Fee 5.00

5. Parking Permit Fee 115.00
A ten-meal plan allows a student to choose any ten meals offered from Monday through Friday of each week. The cost for this option is approximately \$550.00 for the semester. It is also possible for students to purchase individual

meals à la carte at a reasonable rate.

Other expenses to be considered are: transportation to and from Washington; transportation (bus and the Metro Subway to seminars and internships) \$6.00 - \$8.00 per week;

transportation for trips during vacation periods;

books (between \$55.00 and \$80.00); and social and cultural activities.

APPALACHIAN SEMESTER PROGRAM

The Appalachian Semester Program is conducted at Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky. It is a unique interdisciplinary academic program in which junior and senior students from higher educational institutions throughout the United States devote their full time to studying the Appalachian region — its strengths, problems, and challenges. The program includes nine hours of credit in sociology at the upper division level, and six hours for field work in a

variety of disciplines. Field work may be either experiential learning of a regional nature in a local service agency or other institutional setting, or it may be directed study in the region at large. The program is designed to combine interdisciplinary classroom experiences and onthe-scene community experiences into a "living-learning" situation where total involvement of students and faculty may take place. Opportunities are provided to discuss with local and regional leaders assets and problems of the region, and field trips are coordinated with seminar discussions in order to involve participants on the spot with current regional issues. Applications should be made to Dr. Ortner.

DUAL DEGREE PROGRAM

Hampden-Sydney College and Georgia Institute of Technology have established a plan whereby an undergraduate student will attend Hampden-Sydney College for approximately three academic years and the Georgia Institute of Technology for approximately two academic years. After completing the academic requirements of the two cooperating institutions, the student will be awarded a bachelor's degree from Hampden-Sydney College and one of the several designated bachelor's degrees awarded by the Georgia Institute of Technology.

Dual Degree candidates from Hampden-Sydney College are eligible to seek any of the following degrees from Georgia Institute of

Technology:

Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering
Bachelor of Ceramic Engineering
Bachelor of Chemical Engineering
Bachelor of Civil Engineering
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
Bachelor of Engineering Economic Systems
Bachelor of Engineering Science
Bachelor of Industrial Engineering
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering
Bachelor of Nuclear Engineering
Bachelor of Science in Textile Chemistry
Bachelor of Science in Textiles
Bachelor of Textile Engineering

Interested students should consult the Hampden-Sydney Dual Degree program director, Dr. Beard, for information concerning specific course requirements.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

Hampden-Sydney College and Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University have established a cooperative program for students seeking careers in chemical engineering and/or applied chemistry, in which the student spends

his first three years majoring in chemistry at Hampden-Sydney followed by his senior year in the Department of Chemical Engineering at VPI&SU. Upon satisfactory completion of the program, the student is awarded the B.S. in chemistry from Hampden-Sydney. A student completing the program is eligible to begin study for the M.S. in chemical engineering at VPI&SU, upon approval by that institution, in a program requiring two summers and one academic year.

Students interested in this cooperative engineering program should contact the program

advisor, Dr. Porterfield.

EXCHANGE

Hampden-Sydney College participates with Hollins College, Randolph-Macon College, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Sweet Briar College, Mary Baldwin College, and Washington and Lee University in a program known as EXCHANGE: A College Consortium. This program is designed primarily for juniors to study for a semester or academic year at one of the other schools.

Purposes of the program are to broaden the educational opportunities of students and to provide a different campus environment.

Eligibility of the student to participate is determined by the home institution. Students who are interested should apply to the Director of Records.

LONGWOOD COLLEGE COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

The variety of courses available to Hampden-Sydney students has been increased by a cooperative arrangement with Longwood College under which full-time students at either institution may enroll for certain courses at the other institution without added expense. A list of approved Longwood courses is maintained by the Director of Records. Application for a Longwood course is made through the Director of Records at Hampden-Sydney, preferably at the time of pre-registration. Students are registered on a space-available basis.

ROTC

Hampden-Sydney men may enroll in the ROTC program conducted at Longwood College as part of the Longwood College Cooperative Program. Application for Military Science courses is made through the Director of Records at Hampden-Sydney, just as for any other course at Longwood. Such courses are recorded on the student's transcript. However, Military Science courses do not count as hours toward graduation, nor are they computed in the student's

grade point average.

Application for acceptance in the Advanced Course requires the nomination of the President of Hampden-Sydney College and acceptance into the Course by the Officer in Charge.

Ы

W

st

al

CO

be

cr

01

ei

C

T

T

fo

tu

m

kı

er

le

th

rc

lo

ra

H

m

er

Þ

el

fc

SE

st

a

H

Se

Þ

SI

Cl

H

C

ir

d

ir

fe

b.

re

a

ti

FOREIGN STUDY

Although Hampden-Sydney does not conduct its own study-abroad program, Hampden-Sydney students are eligible to participate and earn academic credits in foreign study programs sponsored by other colleges or educational organizations.

Currently, Hampden-Sydney College approves five specific foreign study programs: The Institute of European Studies, with programs in London, Madrid, Freiburg, and Paris; Schiller College, with programs in London, Madrid, Heidelburg, and Paris; The Franco-American Study Center, in Normandy; the FORSPRO summer program in Madrid; and the summer Virginia Colleges Program at Oxford. Hampden-Sydney students participating in these programs earn grades, credit hours, and quality units.

In addition, the Foreign Study Committee can recommend to the Director of Records that credit be given for satisfactory completion of any of a number of other programs of academic work abroad. For these programs, the student earns transfer credits but not Hampden-Sydney

quality units.

The programs approved usually require the student's participation in a group sponsored and supervised by an accredited American institution or a recognized administrative agency. The program must clearly form a legitimate part of the student's curriculum. Ordinarily, students must have earned at least 45 and not more than 90 semester hours at Hampden-Sydney to be eligible for foreign study credit.

Recommendation for credit must be obtained in advance of the work abroad. Students are required to: (1) inform the chairman of the faculty Foreign Study Committee and receive the Committee's approval of the program; (2) obtain a foreign study permission form; (3) secure written approval of the proposed foreign study courses from the chairmen of the equivalent Hampden-Sydney academic departments, his adviser, the chairman of his major department, and the Director of Records; and (4) deposit copies of the completed permission form with the adviser and the Director of Records. If the proposed program is not one of those already approved by Hampden-Sydney, then the Committee may also require the student to have an appropriate GPA before undertaking foreign study.

Any student who studies abroad is responsible for providing to the Director of Records of Hampden-Sydney College transcripts of his work promptly on completion of his foreign study. All grades earned abroad in programs already sanctioned by Hampden-Sydney will be counted; grades earned in other programs will be accepted provided that they meet the transfercredit standard of at least C in approved courses.

Further information about foreign study opportunities and the regulations for specific programs can be obtained from the faculty Foreign Study Committee and the Counseling

Center.

THE HONORS PROGRAM

The Honors Program is designed specifically for the man who has given evidence of intellectual curiosity, independence of thought, excitement about learning, and an appreciation of knowledge—for the sort of man who sparks the enthusiasm of his fellow students and challenges the best in his teachers. Participants in the program are encouraged to take an active role in the learning process, entering into dialogue with their professors and classmates, rather than just listening to lectures. The size of Hampden-Sydney, and her excellent faculty, make her uniquely suited to provide a learning environment for this type of motivated student.

The program provides the following components (each an independent entity that can be elected by the students): (1) *Introductory Honors* for freshmen, consisting of one course per semester for two semesters. Four-fifths of the student's academic work is taken in the broader curriculum of the College during this period. (2) Honors Independent Study for juniors and seniors, comprising a series of courses, independent studies, or tutorials organized around a specific theme (generally cross-disciplinary) and culminating in an independent project. (3) Honors Majors are available in all departments for upperclassmen. These consist of special courses and appropriate directed reading or independent study. Each student participating is designated a Fellow of the College, sharing fully in the ongoing creativity of the Faculty and his fellow Honors students. Ordinarily, to be eligible for participation, a student must present an overall academic average of at least 3.0 with a 3.3 average in his departmental major courses. Students interested in applying should consult with their department chairman.

Supervision of the Honors Program is the responsibility of the Honors Council, composed of an advising-teaching team of faculty and administrative officers of the College. Participation in Honors work is limited to demonstrably

superior students who either apply for membership in the program or are nominated by guidance counselors or professors. Interested students should consult the Director of the Honors Council, Dr. Rogers. Entrance into any phase of the program is subject to the approval of the Honors Council.

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

In the spring of their junior year a group of men are selected to be Senior Fellows for the following year. These men must demonstrate the maturity, intellectual competence, and imaginative curiosity to warrant their pursuit of a program of independent study contributing to their own enrichment and that of the College. The Fellows are permitted the maximum amount of freedom consonant with the satisfactory development and completion of their personal project. That normally includes the waiving of conventional curriculum requirements. Each Senior Fellow will work closely with an advisor in executing his program of study. Usually the Fellow is required to submit a year-end report of his efforts. The essence of the Senior Fellowship program is responsible individualism. Within a reasonable academic framework, the student is offered an unexcelled opportunity for personal intellectual fulfillment.

Selection of the Fellows is made by the President on the recommendation of the Honors Council. The Council will provide general supervision of all programs and may prescribe certain requirements for the Fellows. Also, the Council must certify at year's end that the program of study undertaken has been successfully

completed.

Members of the junior class may become candidates for Senior Fellowships by individual application, or on nomination by any member of the faculty. Each candidate must file his application with the Director of the Honors Council during the first few weeks of the second semester. He shall include in his application the name of the faculty member who has consented to be his principal advisor and a detailed description of his project, what he proposes to do, why he wants to do it, and how to achieve his purposes. Senior Fellows pay full tuition.

THE RHETORIC PROGRAM

The Rhetoric Program was established by the faculty in 1977-1978. The purpose of the program is to assure that all graduates of the College are able to write and speak clearly, cogently, and grammatically. In order to be graduated from Hampden-Sydney College, a student must satisfy all aspects of the Rhetoric proficiency requirement. The program is divided into a

two-course sequence, Rhetoric 101 and 102.

Rhetoric 101 teaches the mechanics of effective writing—from basic sentence patterns through paragraph development to the preparation of an effective paper. Entering students with scores at or above 650 on the SAT Verbal or English Achievement Tests, or 60+ on the TSWE, may be *considered* for exemption from Rhetoric 101.

Rhetoric 102, required of all students, focuses on the study and composition of the essay, with special attention to stylistic clarity, vocabulary

building, and research techniques.

Each student must pass a proficiency examination in rhetoric at the end of his sophomore year. The examination will be a combination of an objective test and a timed essay, the essays to be evaluated by faculty members drawn from

the faculty at large.

A student who performs unsatisfactorily on this examination has the option of taking a short-term course, auditing a freshman rhetoric course, or seeking tutorial assistance. Opportunities for a retest will be provided. A student will be suspended if he has not passed the Rhetoric proficiency exam by the end of the semester in which he earns this 89th credit hour toward graduation. (Hours earned in short term or summer school will be applied to the following, rather than preceding, semester.)

This requirement applies equally to all students, whether transfer students or not.

Students who entered Hampden-Sydney prior to the fall of 1978 and who have not satisfied the English composition proficiency requirement will be allowed to do so by successfully completing Rhetoric 101.

Students who successfully completed English 105 will be allowed to take Rhetoric 102 for graduation credit hours but not distribution

credit hours.

THE ADVISING SYSTEM

Each student is associated with a faculty member who serves as his adviser. Students are required to consult the adviser before registering for classes each semester, and they are urged to seek consultation whenever an academic or personal problem warrants counsel.

H

h

tle

tŀ

ol

Sa

aı

ir

H

d

Advisers are paired with incoming freshmen several months before their arrival at college. New students thus have available to them the assistance of a Hampden-Sydney faculty member matters such as electing freshman courses. The advising relationship continues throughout the

student's career at Hampden-Sydney.

All freshmen take a multi-disciplinary seminar, which is part of the Advising Program. The instructor of each seminar section is the student's academic adviser. The work of the seminar is chiefly the analysis and discussion of books linking the elements of liberal education — Humanities, Social Science, and Natural Science. The seminars may also take up matters such as study skills in the liberal arts, selection of a major department, and career preparation. The purpose of the seminar is to introduce students during their first semester in college to the basic principles and essential habits of thought in liberal education.

The adviser also supervises the student's fulfillment of core and proficiency requirements, provides help in understanding academic policies and grades, recommends and approves course selections appropriate to the student's background and educational interests, and, in general, oversees his academic program.

First-semester freshmen and their advisers meet weekly in the seminar, at other times as the student's academic or personal situation may demand, and occasionally for social events. In other semesters the adviser and student continue to meet, though not in a regularly sche-

duled seminar.

Passing the seminar is a requirement for all students who begin as first-semester freshmen at Hampden-Sydney. Students satisfy the requirement by giving evidence of preparation for and participation in the seminar, and by having no more than two unexcused absences from the seminar meeting.

In the spring of the sophomore year, each student must declare his major subject and is assigned to his major department for subsequent advising. Later in the spring semester each sophomore is asked to consult with his adviser and plan a coherent program for the junior and senior years. The adviser may give guidance to the student in the choice of graduate study or vocational opportunities.

THE HONOR SYSTEM

ed

k

al

n

ne

er

ie

ie

ie

of

n

al

rs

ρţ

n.

ce

0

ρf

n

r

The heart of all academic and social conduct at Hampden-Sydney is the Honor System, and the heart of the Honor System is individual responsibility. It presumes that every student is a gentleman who will conduct himself in a trustworthy and honest manner; it assumes further that every student is concerned with the strict observance of those principles for his own sake, for the sake of his fellow students, and for the sake of the College. Students, faculty members, and administrators place the highest value on integrity and honesty, and all support the Honor System.

The Honor System is administered by students elected to office by the student body. In the orientation of freshmen and transfer students, Honor Court members explain the Honor Code. Before formally matriculating at the College, a student must sign a statement acknowledging that he understands the Honor System and that an infraction is punishable by dishonorable dismissal or suspension. The Honor System pledge, which students write on their tests and other college work, is "On my honor I have neither given nor received any aid on this work, nor am I aware of any breach of the Honor Code that I shall not immediately report."

Infractions of the Honor Code are cheating, plagiarism, lying, stealing, forgery, intentionally passing a bad check, knowingly furnishing false information to the College, failure to report Honor Code violations, and alteration or use of College or other documents or instruments of identification with intent to defraud. Suspected violations are investigated by student officers; trials are conducted by the student Honor Court.

The aim of the Honor System is to instill and emphasize the highest standards of character and conduct, and to maintain community trust. A student's obligation under the Honor System does not stop at the limits of the campus but applies in all places year-round.

Further details about the Honor System and the Code are published in *The Key*, a handbook supplied to all Hampden-Sydney students.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE

It is solely the responsibility of the candidate for graduation to make sure he meets all of the stated requirements for the degree.

Every student who completes the following requirements in ten or fewer semesters will receive a Bachelor of Arts, or for a student majoring in the natural sciences who requests it, a Bachelor of Science degree.

PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS

Proficiency in Rhetoric and in a foreign language at the 200 level is required: (*i.e.*, two 3-hour semester courses in Rhetoric, and passing both parts of the Rhetoric examination; two semester courses in a foreign language at the 200 level, or one 3-hour course at the 300 level).

Courses taken to satisfy proficiency requirements may not be used to satisfy distribution requirements.

DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS

- A. Natural Sciences and Mathematics (Four Courses)
 - 1. Natural Sciences: two courses, chosen from two departments, including at least one (with co-requisite laboratory) from among Biology 101, Chemistry 101, Physics 111, Physics 115.
 - Mathematics: one course from among Mathematics 101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202, 203, 207.
 - 3. One additional course outside the department of the major.

B. Social Sciences (Three Courses)

- 1. History and Political Science: one course from among History 101, 102, 111, 112; Political Science 101, 200. (History 101 or 102 may not be used to satisfy this requirement if it is used to satisfy the History and Culture require-
- ment below.)

 2. Economics, Psychology, Sociology: one course from among Economics 101, Psychology 201, Sociology 201.
- 3. One additional course outside the department of the major.

C. Humanities (Seven Courses)

1. History and Culture: Western Man 101-102 or History 101-102 (two course sequence required).

(History 101-102 may not be used to satisfy this requirement if it is used to satisfy the Social Sciences requirement above.)

2. Philosophical and Religious Thought: one course from among Philosophy 201, 202, 301, 302, 304; Religion 201, 202, 205.

3. Literature: one course from among Classical Studies 203, 204; English 201, 202; Classical and Modern Language literature courses at the 300 level and above.

4. Fine Arts: one course from among Fine Arts 103, 201, 202, 207, 302.

5. Two additional courses outside the department of the major.

CREDIT HOURS REQUIREMENT

Successful completion of enough course work to total 120 semester hours of credit is required. The semester hour of credit is authorized for a class which meets 50 minutes per week for the semester or for the laboratory which meets two and one-half hours per week for the semester.

MAJOR REQUIREMENT

Successful completion of the courses to qualify for a major in the department or area of special-

ization is required.

The purpose of the major is to afford students the opportunity to study a particular subject in depth. This concentration is intended to complement the broad education provided by proficiency courses, distribution requirements, and electives.

Students must notify the Director of Records of their choice of major department before the end of their fourth semester.

MAJORS

A student may elect to major in any one of the following disciplines or groups of disciplines:

Biochemistry
Biology
Biophysics
Chemistry
Chemical Physics
Classical Studies
Economics
Economics with
Mathematics

Mathematics English French Greek Greek and Latin

History Humanities Latin Management Economics Mathematics Mathematics and Computer Science Mathematics and Natural Science Philosophy Physics Political Science Psychology Religion

Religion and Philo-

sophy

Spanish

The requirements for each of these majors may be found in the section on Course Offerings.

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT

A minimum residence of two academic years, including the last year preceding graduation is required. A minimum of sixty hours of credit (of the 120 hours required for graduation) must be earned in courses taught at Hampden-Sydney. Following termination of the last semester of residence a student may receive no more than eight semester hours of credit for work done elsewhere.

St

0

16

A

d

e

S

C

QUALITY REQUIREMENT

A grade point average of 2.0 (C) on work taken at Hampden-Sydney and in cooperative programs, or 120 hours of C work or better, at least sixty hours of which must be earned in courses taught at Hampden-Sydney, is required. The grade point average is calculated by dividing the total quality units earned at Hampden-Sydney and in cooperative programs by the total hours attempted.

FRESHMAN ADVISING REQUIREMENT For all students who begin as first-semester freshmen at Hampden-Sydney, successful completion of the freshman advising seminar is a requirement for graduation. Students satisfy the requirement by giving evidence of preparation for and participation in the seminar, and by having no more than two unexcused absences from the seminar meeting.

PART-TIME ENROLLMENT

With the permission of the Dean of the Faculty, students who are degree candidates may enroll on a part-time basis and take fewer than twelve hours of academic credit in a semester. Part-time students are not normally permitted to live in dormitories. A student who begins a semester as a full-time degree candidate enrolled in twelve or more hours of classes and who subsequently reduces his enrollment to fewer than twelve hours is not entitled to part-time status or fees.

Fees are \$120 per credit hour for the first seven hours, and increase substantially on a per credit hour basis for hours eight through eleven.

Further information about part-time status, including fees, may be obtained from the Office of the Dean of the Faculty.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

With the permission of the Dean of the Faculty, students who are not candidates for degrees may enroll for of academic credit. Except under unusual circumstances, special students may enroll for no more than seven hours of credit. Enrollment as a special student does not constitute or imply admission to the College as a

candidate for a degree. Credits earned by special students may be applied to degree candidacy once the student has been admitted to the College through the normal admission procedure. A student who begins a semester as a full-time degree candidate and who subsequently reduces his enrollment to fewer than twelve hours is not entitled to special student status or fees.

rs, is

of

be

ey.

ot

an

ne

en o-

ıst

es he

he

ey rs

Γ

er

n-

ne

n

Dy

es

11

ve

t-

ve sin ean

er n. is,

es er ay it. Fees are \$120 per credit hour for the first seven hours, and increase substantially on a per credit hour basis for hours eight through eleven.

Further information about special student status, including fees, may be obtained from the Office of the Faculty.

REQUIREMENT'S FOR A SECOND BACHELOR'S DEGREE

Anyone who has earned a bachelor's degree at Hampden-Sydney or elsewhere may seek to earn a second bachelor's degree at Hampden-Sydney. The candidate for the second degree must be cleared by the regular admissions process. Granting of the second degree requires the completion of two semesters of residence at Hampden-Sydney and of at least 30 hours of academic credit during that period. In addition, fulfillment of the present core requirements through courses taken in the original four-year program and/or courses taken in the fifth year, and similarly the fulfillment of the course requirements for an academic major distinct from the major of the original bachelor's degree, are required. The student's proposed fifth year program must also be approved for overall coherence and quality by the Dean of the Faculty and the chairman of the major department.

Academic rules, regulations, practices and procedures are fundamental to the total educational program at Hampden-Sydney College. Each student who enrolls at Hampden-Sydney is expected to become familiar with the regulations and practices set forth in the following section.

GRADES AND QUALITY POINTS

Course work is evaluated in the following terms:

| | Quality Points per |
|--------|--------------------|
| Grades | semester hour |
| A | Excellent 4 |
| A- | 3.7 |
| B+ | 3.3 |
| В | Good 3 |
| B- | 2.7 |
| C+ | 2.3 |
| C | Fair 2 |
| C- | |
| D+ | |
| D | Poor 1 |
| F | Failure 0 |
| WF | Withdrew Failing 0 |
| W | Withdrew 0 |
| I | Incomplete 0 |
| | |

GOOD ACADEMIC STANDING

A student who at the end of any semester has an accumulated grade point average below 2.00 or who has fewer accumulated hours than listed below is not in good academic standing.

| Semester | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Hours | 12 | 26 | 41 | 57 | 73 | 89 | 105 |

Minimum Single Semester's Record

| Effective Semester in College | er 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 or more |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Hours | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 |
| Grade-Point Average | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |

Minimum Accumulated Record

| Effective Semeste in College | er 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 or more |
|------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Grade-Point Average | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 |

PROBATION FOR ACADEMIC REASONS A student who at the end of any semester has completed fewer semester hours and/or has a grade point average below those listed in the preceding tables is placed on academic probation. A student on academic probation is re-

er

G

da

th

in

be

CO

D

D

st

gi

St

p

T

quired to enter the Study Skills Program as a condition of continuing enrollment in the College.

SUSPENSION FOR ACADEMIC REASONS

 A student who is not off probation at the end of any any probationary semester is suspended from enrollment, subject to review by the Executive Committee of the Faculty.

2. Any student who receives a grade of F in 50%, or more, of the hours he has attempted in any one semester is suspended from enrollment, subject to review by the Executive Committee of the Faculty.

3. A student who returns to Hampden-Sydney after an academic suspension or other absence and whose academic record justifies his being on probation at the time of his return will be placed on academic probation.

4. The semester standing of a transfer student with respect to academic probation regulations will be determined by the sum of hours transferred from other institutions and hours attempted at Hampden-Sydney.

READMISSION STATEMENT

If a student is dismissed from the College for academic, honor, or disciplinary causes or if he withdraws voluntarily, he must make formal application for readmission. His application will be considered by the admissions committee, which will review his entire academic and citizenship record while at Hampden-Sydney (and in some cases his secondary school record) as well as his activities during the period of his separation from the College. Each decision is made on an individual basis, and the admissions committee is in no way obligated to readmit any student no matter what the circumstances of his withdrawal or the terms of his suspension. Although students often discuss their chances of readmission with faculty, staff, and friends of the College, no one can at the time of separation guarantee the decision of the admissions committee regarding readmission.

GRADE REPORTING

At the end of each semester a grade report is

sent to the parent or guardian of each dependent student.

INCOMPLETES

S

as

a

ne

a-

e-

a

ne

IS

nd

W

in

ed

[]-

ie

ce

is

'n

nt

is

Grades of Incomplete (I) must be removed by a date determined by the instructor, but no later than five class days after the beginning of the semester following the semester in which the incomplete is given. Incompletes that have not been removed by the end of this period will be converted to permanent grades of F.

DEFICIENCY REPORTS

Deficiency reports are sent at mid-semester to students who, in the judgment of the professor, are doing unsatisfactory academic work. The reports include a statement of the student's grade at mid-term, as well as reasons why his work is poor. Copies of the report are sent to the student's parents, his adviser, and the Dean of the Faculty. A student who receives a deficiency report is expected to consult his adviser and the professor who issued the report, and to take action to improve his academic performance.

DEAN'S LIST

The Dean's List is composed of those students who receive a grade point ratio of at least 3.3 for fifteen hours or more of work in any given semester.

GRADUATION WITH HONORS

Graduation with honors shall be according to the following requirements:

summa cum laude
a grade point ratio of 3.7
magna cum laude
a grade point ratio of 3.5
cum laude
a grade point ratio of 3.3

For honors in a particular department, see the Academic Program section of this catalogue.

TRANSFER CREDIT

A student transferring college credit from another institution must have earned a grade of C or better for each course accepted for credit. No quality points are given.

Credits are allowed only for courses which are equivalent to those available at Hampden-Sydney and which are not being presented toward a degree at any other institution. No credit will be given for correspondence courses.

Credits earned at another institution may be used to satisfy core, major, or elective requirements of the Hampden-Sydney curriculum, provided that authorization is granted by the appropriate Hampden-Sydney department chairman.

SUMMER SCHOOL CREDIT

Subject to departmental approval, hours earned for courses taken in summer school at a four-year accredited institution are accepted if the grade earned was C or higher. The grade and hours earned are entered on the student's transcript, but no quality points are given and the grade point average is unaffected.

FRESHMAN REGISTRATION

Each new student will register for first semester courses during the summer in consultation with the faculty adviser and the Director of Records. During orientation, he will meet with his faculty adviser to review his course selections. If necessary, changes may be made in his selections before classes begin.

ADDING AND DROPPING COURSES

- 1. Courses may not be added after the first week of classes in any semester.
- 2. Courses may be dropped without penalty only during the first four weeks of classes (seven for freshmen) in any semester and then only with the permission of the adviser and the instructor. The grade for the semester will be recorded as W. A \$5.00 fee will be charged students for each course dropped during this period.
- A student hopelessly deficient in one subject may, with the permission of the instructor, adviser, and Director of Records, drop that course after the deadline for withdrawing without penalty. The grade for the semester will be recorded as WF.
- Specific deadlines for withdrawing from courses are given in the Academic Calendar.

COURSE LOAD REGULATIONS

- 1. Every student needs to carry a course load of 15-16 hours each semester in order to make satisfactory progress toward the 120 hours required for graduation. With the permission of his adviser, a freshman may take 12 hours in his first semester.
- Every student must carry a minimum course load of twelve hours each semester. To take fewer than twelve hours, the student must receive the permission of his adviser and the Dean of the Faculty.
- No student may take more than nineteen hours in any semester without special permission of the Executive Committee of the Faculty.

Note: These course regulations may be modified by action of the Executive Committee of the Faculty.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Since a college education is given direction by the work of the classroom, class attendance is essential. Professors inform their classes at the beginning of each semester what attendance is expected in each course. Students who find it necessary to miss classes for a number of days should inform the Dean of Students. Students who find it necessary to leave the campus for medical reasons are expected to consult with the College physician. Absences for medical reasons require a written statement from the attending physician.

EXAMINATIONS

Examinations are held at the end of each semester. A charge of \$5.00, payable to the Business Office, is made for special examinations.

RE-EXAMINATIONS

Seniors who were doing passing work in a course prior to examination week of their *final* semester but who fail the final examination may, upon the recommendation of the professor concerned and the approval of the Dean of the Faculty, be granted a re-examination. The re-examination stands in lieu of the regular examination and must be averaged with all

other grades used in the computation of the final grade, which in no case may be higher than D.

F

1

WITHDRAWAL FROM COLLEGE

Before a student may withdraw from the College, he must have the approval of the Dean of the Faculty and the Dean of Students. A student resigning on or after December 1 in the first semester or April 15 in the second semester will receive a grade of WF in all courses. He is not ordinarily eligible to return the next semester.

EXCLUSION FROM COLLEGE

The College authorities reserve the right to exclude at any time a student whose conduct or academic standing they regard as unacceptable; in such a case fees will not be refunded or remitted, in whole or in part.

LEARNING DISABILITIES

Every student is expected to complete the academic requirements for graduation. However, if a student has a learning disability which might hamper his academic progress, this must be called to the attention of the Dean of the Faculty as soon as the student enrolls. Appropriate documentation will be required at that time.



ACADEMIC CALENDAR 1983-84

First Semester

August

he

an

ol-

of

ent

rst

vill

ot

er.

to

or

le;

or

ca-

, if

ht

be

lty

C-

28 — Sunday — Freshmen and Transfers report

30 — Tuesday — All other students report

31 — Wednesday — Classes begin

September

7 — Wednesday — Last day of Add Period

28 — Wednesday — Last day of Drop Period for Upperclassmen

October

12 — Wednesday — Deficiency reports due in Office of Director of Records

19 — Wednesday — Last day of Drop Period for Freshmen

November

8 — Tuesday — Rhetoric Proficiency Exam Objective

10 — Thursday — Rhetoric Proficiency Exam — Essay

11 — Friday — Close of registration for spring courses

22 — Tuesday — Thanksgiving break begins after classes

28 — Monday — Classes resume

December

9 — Friday — Last day of classes

10 — Saturday — Study day

11 — Sunday — Study day

12 — Monday — First day of exams

14 — Wednesday — Study day

17 — Saturday — Last day of exams

Second Semester

January

10 — Tuesday — All students report

11 — Wednesday — Classes begin

18 — Wednesday — Last day of Add Period

February

8 — Wednesday — Last Day of Drop Period for Upperclassmen

22 — Wednesday — Deficiency reports due in Office of Director of Records

29 — Wednesday — Last day of Drop Period for Freshmen

March

9 — Friday — Spring break begins after classes

19 — Monday — Classes resume

27 — Tuesday — Rhetoric *Proficiency* Exam Objective

29 — Thursday — Rhetoric Proficiency Exam — Essay

April

6 — Friday — Close of registration for fall

24 — Tuesday — Last day of classes

25 — Wednesday — Study day

26 — Thursday — Study day

27 — Friday — First day of exams 29 — Sunday — Study day

- Wednesday — Last day of exams

6 — Sunday — Graduation

Hampden-Sydney admits men as candidates for undergraduate degrees if their academic records indicate competence to engage in a challenging liberal arts curriculum. The secondary school academic record is the single most important factor in the admission decision.

QUALIFICATIONS

Prospective students are expected to have mastered a solid, demanding college preparatory program before entering Hampden-Sydney, including at least four units of English, two units of one foreign language, three units of mathematics, two units of natural science (one of which must be a lab), and one unit of social science. In addition, a third unit of foreign language and a fourth unit of math are recommended. The records of successful applicants often include examples of impressive school and community extra-curricular contributions in addition to their academic preparation.

Hampden-Sydney requires its applicants to submit the results they have achieved on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) given by the College Entrance Examination Board or the ACT given by The American College Testing Program. The College also strongly recommends the submission of scores from three Achievement Tests, two of which should be English and Mathematics. The following examination dates are suggested for all candidates: Junior year: Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test (PSAT/NMSQT) in October; Scholastic Aptitude Test or ACT in March; Achievement Tests in May. Students may choose to take these tests for practice, for Early Admission, for Early Decision, or for regular acceptance.

Senior year: Scholastic Aptitude Test in November or ACT in October or December; Achievement Tests in December or January. Applicants do not have to take these tests again if they are satisfied with the scores they previously attained.

For further information on these tests, candidates are encouraged to contact their secondary school guidance department or write to: College Entrance Examination Board, Princeton, New Jersey 08541 (the Board's code number for Hampden-Sydney College is 5291); or the American College Testing Program, Iowa City, Iowa 52243, (the ACT code number for Hampden-Sydney College is 4356).

APPLICATION CREDENTIALS

In order for an application to Hampden-Sydney 34

College to be considered complete, it should contain an Application for Admission (together with a \$25.00 application fee), a transcript of grades obtained in secondary school (and any previous colleges for transfer applicants), one teacher recommendation, and the results of the candidate's SAT or ACT and Achievement Tests.

sic

th

ye

th

M

fil

su

da

th

re

E

fre

ur

re

m

m

H

ac

H

in

ap

m

D

de

th

re

tc

ÇC

CC

by

h

W

be

to

Candidates wishing to enhance their applications with additional personal recommendations may do so up to a recommended maximum of three. The Faculty Admissions Committee, while finding recommendations helpful in the selection process, is not necessarily impressed by sheer volume, which often makes objective evaluation more difficult.

CAMPUS INTERVIEWS

Candidates considering Hampden-Sydney College are strongly encouraged and, in some cases, may be required to visit the campus for a personal interview. Students conduct tours of the campus, and conferences with professors and/or coaches can be arranged. Requests for appointments should be directed to the Admissions Office (804-223-4388). The Office is located on the second floor of Atkinson Hall and is open year-round from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, and on Saturday from 9:00 a.m. until noon by appointment (excluding June, July, and August). A guide, with complete instructions for visitors, is forwarded prior to all appointments if sufficient notice is given.

ACCEPTANCE PLANS

Hampden-Sydney has three acceptance plans: Early Admission—the student enters the College after three years of high school; Early Decision — the College notifies candidates of their acceptance by November 15 of their senior year; and Regular Admission—the College notifies candidates beginning February 1. (Hampden-Sydney uses the Rolling Admission plan after its initial decisions of February 1.)

Early Admission Plan

Hampden-Sydney recognizes that some students with records of superior academic achievement and promise may require fewer than the usual four years of secondary school to prepare for college. Under the Early Admission Plan, qualified candidates whose credentials are received by June 1 of their junior year will receive an acceptance or deferment no later than July 31.

Candidates applying under the Early Admissions Plan must have earned a high school diploma or present official evidence in writing that a diploma will be forthcoming by the satisfactory conclusion of the student's freshman year at Hampden-Sydney.

If Early Admission candidates elect to take the college admissions tests, they must do so by May of their junior year. Although they must file their applications by June 1, the final date for submission of transcripts, letters of recommendation, and scores is July 15. Candidates must then visit Hampden-Sydney for an interview.

Applicants accepted under this plan must send their reservation deposits within three weeks after acceptance. This deposit is not refundable.

Early Decision Plan

d

The Early Decision Plan is reserved for the freshman candidate whose first choice of college is Hampden-Sydney. Candidates for admission under this plan should file a completed application by November 1. In return for the benefit of receiving notification by November 15 (several months before the regular decision announcement period), the Early Decision candidate agrees, first, to apply to no other college than Hampden-Sydney and, second, to enroll at Hampden-Sydney if he is accepted. Also, if accepted, he will be expected to notify Hampden-Sydney by December 1st of his intention to enroll. He must also agree not to apply elsewhere after confirming his enrollment. There are no rejections under the Early Decision Plan. The student is either accepted or deferred. (The deferred applicant then receives thorough, unbiased consideration under the regular plan. The deferred candidate is also free to apply to other colleges.)

The Early Decision candidate must send his completed application, including transcript, recommendations, and SAT scores, to the College by November 1 (financial aid applicants must have the Early Version Financial Aid Form filed with the College Scholarship Service by November 1, preferably much earlier). If the student is accepted, the college agrees not to require him

to take further admission tests.

Regular Admission Plan

Candidates choosing the Regular Admission Plan should submit their applications to the College as early as possible in their senior year. Hampden-Sydney maintains a recommended application deadline of March 1. Applications received after that date will be considered on a space-available basis. Students are notified of the Committee's admission decisions beginning in February and continuing through April 15. Accepted applicants are expected to confirm their place in the incoming class by May 1. If an approved late applicant is accepted after April 15, his confirmation deposit should be sent within three weeks from the date of acceptance.

TRANSFER STUDENTS

Transfer students may not enter as seniors, since they must complete at least four semesters of full-time study (or the equivalent) at Hampden-Sydney to satisfy degree requirements. They may enter, however, in either the

fall or the spring semester.

Besides the required secondary school credentials, transfer students should provide official transcripts of all undergraduate studies already undertaken, along with a letter of recommendation from a dean or other appropriate official. While academic work completed at the college level is a more current indicator of a student's potential success at Hampden-Sydney, the Admissions Committee will also consider the secondary school record and test scores. Personal interviews are strongly encouraged.

Qualified transfer students desiring to enter in the fall semester should apply by June 1; those interested in second semester admission should apply by December 1. With an A.A. degree from an accredited community or junior college and a 3.0 (B) or higher grade average, a student is normally admissible to the College with junior standing and can be credited with the completion of sixty semester hours of courses toward graduation. Credit may be given for course work similar to that offered by Hampden-Sydney from an accredited institution; however, no credit will be allowed for work taken elsewhere if the student earns credit

NOTICE OF NON-DISCRIMINATORY POLICY AS TO STUDENTS

Hampden-Sydney College admits students of any race, color, national and ethnic origin to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally accorded or made available to students at the College.

It does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national and ethnic origin or physical handicap in the administration of its educational policies, admissions policies, scholarship and loan programs, and athletic and other College-administered programs.

for equivalent work at Hampden-Sydney. Community and junior college students who are not A.A. recipients are welcome to apply; however, the courses that transfer will be considered individually. Staff members are happy to review a student's transcript and advise him concerning transfer credits. A student from another institution must have earned grades above the minimum passing mark in all courses which he presents for transfer. The College normally denies admission to a transfer applicant if he is ineligible to return to the college from which he wishes to transfer.

A transfer student must meet Hampden-Sydney's proficiency and distribution requirements, either at his previous college or after matriculation at Hampden-Sydney.

FOREIGN STUDENTS

Students in any of these categories must apply for admission on special application forms available from the Hampden-Sydney Office of Admissions:

-non-U.S. citizens living abroad;

—non-resident aliens temporarily living in the United States;

—permanent residents of the United States (unless their last two years of education were completed in the U.S.);

 U.S. citizens with foreign diplomas or degrees.

Applicants seeking to begin studies in the fall semester should submit applications and supporting credentials by March 1. Those seeking admission for the spring semester should submit materials by November 1. All documents written in languages other than English must be accompanied by certified English translations. The Admissions Office will not process applications until all supporting documents have been received.

Students from abroad are eligible for admission if they have completed, with good grades, the academic (classical) secondary school program offered in their country. All applicants who speak or write English as a second language are required to take the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language). Test results should be sent to Hampden-Sydney. Information concerning this test may be obtained by writing to TOEFL, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

EXPENSES*

FIXED EXPENSES

Hampden-Sydney does not operate for profit, and expenses are maintained at a minimum consistent with efficiency and high standards. Actual student fees account for approximately 65% of the total cost of the student's education. The remainder is provided by income from endowment and by gifts from the Synod of the Virginias, alumni, friends, and foundations.

is

ti

Expenses* and costs listed below are composed of certain fixed fees payable to the College, along with several variable expenses.

| 1703-04 |
|--|
| Comprehensive Fee |
| Room Rent: |
| Cushing & Venable |
| Room Rent: |
| Whitehouse & Hampden |
| House Units |
| Board\$1,390.00 |
| Special Fees: |
| Course Overload, per credit hour |
| |
| Special Students, per credit hour (up to 7) 120.00 |
| Damage Deposit |
| Late Enrollment |
| Graduation Fee |
| Athletic Center Fee |
| |

*The College reserves the right to increase charges without prior notice.

EXPLANATION OF FEES

The Comprehensive Fee covers tuition, materials required in laboratory courses, medical care in the College infirmary, excess accident and hospitalization insurance, admission to athletic events held on the campus, the cost to students of student publications, and some other activities. The fee does not cover breakage of College property or the purchase of expendable materials for laboratory courses.

Students who by special permission of the Executive Committee are taking more than 19 hours of course work in a given semester must pay an overload fee for credit hours above 19.

Room rent in the dormitory covers cost of occupancy and use of utilites. Freshmen live in Venable and Cushing Halls and sophomores and upperclassmen in Cushing and Whitehouse Halls and the Hampden House Units.

Each student is responsible to the College for the condition of his room and is expected to report any damage of College property to the Dean of Students. He must pay the costs of repairs or replacement and, depending on the circumstances, may suffer disciplinary action.

In the senior year there is payable by February 1 a graduation fee of \$50.00, which covers the cost of a diploma and rental of cap and gown for the Commencement functions.

The Athletic Center Fee covers the use of: swimming pool; three basketball and indoor tennis courts; 1/10 mile track; squash, handball, and racquetball courts; sauna; and universal gym.

PAYMENT OF FEES

fit.

ım

ds.

ely

on.

m

he

m-

ol-

-84

.00

.00

.00

.00

.00

.00

.00

.00

.00

.00

out

on,

di-

ent

to

ner

of

ble

he

19

1St

9.

of

in

es

ise

or

to

he

of

he

u-

ers

vn

Sixty percent of all charges is payable on or before registration in August; the balance (40%) is due on or before registration in January.

If an account is not paid at the time of registration, the College regards the student's account as delinquent unless arrangements satisfactory to the Vice President for Finance have previously been made. A student whose account is delinquent is not entitled to board, room, registration, admission to classes, or issue of transcripts.

In unusual circumstances an extended deferment may be granted by the Vice President for Finance. However, that involves interest charges on the balance outstanding.

Checks should be made payable to Hampden-Sydney College and mailed to the Business Office.

RETURN OF FEES

There is no refund of fees, except when the College physician recommends the withdrawal of a student before the middle of a semester for reasons of health. There is no refund of room rent. A refund of unused board is allowed if withdrawal occurs prior to two weeks before the end of a semester.

SCHOLARSHIP PAYMENTS

Disbursements of institutional grants and all loan funds are made in two installments, 60% in August and 40% in January. Disbursements of federal and state grants are made in equal amounts each semester.

LIFE INSURANCE

The University Life Insurance Plan is available to Hampden-Sydney students on an optional basis. It provides coverage of \$10,000 of annually renewable, convertible term insurance with the Fidelity Bankers Life Insurance Corporation.

INSURANCE ON PERSONAL POSSESSIONS

College insurance does not cover losses of personal property (including motor vehicles) of students as a result of fire, theft, damage, etc. Therefore, parents may want to consider a floater on their insurance policy to cover such possessions.

FINANCIAL AID

To apply for financial aid from the College is relatively simple. If you are *not* a resident of Virginia, you need complete only one form — the Financial Aid Form (FAF). For residents of Virginia there is one additional form — the application for the Virginia Tuition Assistance Grant Program (TAGP).

The FAF may be obtained after November 1 from one's high school guidance office or from the Hampden-Sydney student aid office. It should be completed after January 1 by the applicant or his parents and mailed before March 1 to the College Scholarship Service (CSS). Hampden-Sydney (CSS code number 5291) should be designated as a recipient. If for some reason it is impossible to submit the FAF before the deadline, the student aid office should be notified immediately.

Every student who applies for financial aid *must* apply for a grant from the Pell Grant Program. This is done simply by authorizing the CSS, when completing the FAF, to send the reported information to Pell Grants. Administered by the federal government, Pell Grants are designed primarily for students who have significant financial need.

Virginia residents applying for financial aid *must* complete the College Scholarship Assistance Program (CSAP) information on the FAF and request that a copy be sent to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. CSAP provides grants, based on need, to Virginia residents attending public and private colleges and universities in the state.

In-state residents must also complete a separate application for an award from the Virginia Tuition Assistance Grant Program (TAGP). The grant — based on residence, not on need —is available to every bona fide resident of Virginia who attends an eligible private college or university in the state. An application may be obtained from one's high school guidance office or the Hampden-Sydney financial aid office; the completed form must be returned to the College prior to June 1. The TAGP award automatically becomes part of the financial aid award of Virginia residents.

In addition to the regular financial aid program, Hampden-Sydney offers several scholarships, awarded without regard to financial need, which recognize outstanding academic and extracurricular achievement.

The Allan Scholarships are awarded to young men of superior academic achievement and proven qualities of intellectual leadership. Recipients receive four-year stipends of at least \$1,500 per year.

37

The Venable Scholars are chosen on the basis of academic excellence and proven qualities of leadership. Recipients receive four-year stipends of at least \$1,250 per year.

Patrick Henry Scholars are chosen on the basis of proven qualities of leadership and academic excellence. They receive four-year stipends of at least \$1,250 per year.

Leadership Awards are chosen on the basis of proven qualities of leadership. Recipients receive four-year stipends of at least \$750 per year.

All financial aid awards are reviewed at the end of each semester. Financial assistance may be withdrawn if one's citizenship or academic work does not meet the standards of the College. Financial aid consumer information may be obtained from the Director of Student Aid.

Inquiries concerning financial aid should be addressed to Director of Student Aid (telephone

804-223-4381).

SUMMARY OF ADMISSION PLAN REQUIREMENTS

| Nature of plan: | Early Admission (after three years of secondary school) | Early Decision (Hampden-Sydney is first choice) | Regular Admission | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Application and fee due: | By June 1 of junior year | By November 1 of senior year | By March 1 of senior year recommended* | |
| Other credentials due: | July 15 of junior year | By November 1 or year of senior year | | |
| SAT or ACT Ind Achievement Tests Taken: Before May of junior year | | In junior year | Before February of senior year | |
| Notification of decision sent to applicant: | By July 31 of junior year | November 15 of senior year | By April 15 of senior year* | |
| Reservation deposit due: Within three weeks | | December 1 | May 1* | |

^{*}The Rolling Admission Plan is in effect from February 15 until the incoming class is completed. Freshman candidates considering application after April 15 should contact the Admissions Office to determine the availability of space.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT

A student who achieves a score of four or five on an advanced placement examination of the College Board will receive six to eight hours of academic credit and exemption from corresponding proficiency and distribution requirements. Exemptions from requirements for the academic major will be determined by the appropriate department. Granting of credit or placement for a score of three will be at the discretion of the department. A student who chooses to take a course for which he has been granted advanced placement will not receive additional credit.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AND CREDIT BY DEPARTMENT

| | Hours | Places | Distribution |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|--|
| AP Test | Credit | out of | or proficiency |
| American History | 6 | History 111-112 | Social Science |
| Art History | 6 | Fine Arts 201-202 | Humanities |
| Biology | 8 | Biology 101-102 | 2 Natural Science units, with laboratory |
| Chemistry | 8 | Chemistry 101-102 | 2 Natural Science units, with laboratory |
| English Language & Composition | 6 | Rhetoric 101-102 | Rhetoric |
| English Composition & Literature | 6 | No equivalent course | 2 Humanities units & Literature |
| European History | 6 | History 101-102 | Humanities or Social Science |
| French Language | 8 | French 201-202 | Language |
| French Literature | 6 | French 301-302 | Language & Literature |
| German Language | 8 | German 201-202 | Language |
| German Literature | 6 | German 301-302 | Language & Literature |
| Latin - Vergil | 6 | Latin 202 | Language |
| Latin - Catullus | 6 | Latin 301 | Language & Literature |
| & Horace | | | |
| Mathematics AB | 8 | Mathematics 101-102 | 2 Natural Science Units |
| Mathematics BC | 8 | Mathematics 101-102 | 2 Natural Science Units |
| Music Literature | 6 | Fine Arts 103 | Fine Arts |
| Music Theory | 6 | Fine Arts 211-212 | Fine Arts |
| Physics B | 8 | Physics 111-112 | 2 Natural Science Units, with laboratory |
| Physics C | 8 | Physics 121-122 | 2 Natural Science units, with laboratory |
| Spanish Language | 8 | Spanish 201-202 | Language |
| Spanish Literature | 6 | Spanish 301-302 | Language and Literature |
| | | | |

ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS

Hampden-Sydney College recognizes the importance and the generosity of the contributions of alumni, parents, and friends to the general scholarship endowment. Each of the endowed scholarships listed below produces significant income which supplements the College's financial aid program and is, therefore, individually designated. Endowed scholarships established after July 1, 1979, will not be individually designated unless the capital contribution is \$25,000 or more.

THE FLORENCE J. ABNEY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1961 by a gift of Miss Florence J. Abney. Preference is given to students from the State of West Virginia.

THE COLONEL AND MRS. GEORGE E. ADAMSON SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1946 by Colonel Adamson of Washington, D.C.

THE GEORGE H. AND MINNIE BRAD-LEY ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP was established under the will of Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Alexander of Norfolk, Virginia, in 1957.

THE ARA SERVICES SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1965 and later supplemented through gifts of ARA Food Services Company.

THE GEORGE SLOAN ARNOLD LOAN AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1979 by George Sloan Arnold of Romney, West Virginia. The fund is in memory of Henry Bell Gilkeson and Robert William Gilkeson, the father and brother of Mr. Arnold's wife, Laura. Henry Bell Gilkeson was a member of the Hampden-Sydney Class of 1873, and Robert William Gilkeson was a member of the Class of 1907. The income from the fund shall be used for the award of loans and scholarships to worthy students who demonstrate financial need and academic excellence. Preference is given to qualified students first from Hampshire County, West Virginia, and second from West Virginia.

THE PAUL TULANE ATKINSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1964 by gifts from the late Mr. Carlyle Gee '26 of Greensboro, North Carolina, and other friends and alumni of the College in memory of Mr. Atkinson, Treasurer of the College from 1919 to 1957.

THE BERNARD E. AND EDNA B. BAIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1981 by Edna B. Bain of Lynchburg, Virginia, in memory of her husband, Dr. Bernard E. Bain '28, H.D. '52. Preference is given to students who are studying for the Christian ministry.

THE FRANK C. BEDINGER SCHOLAR-SHIP was established in 1977 by a gift from Frank C. Bedinger '05 of Boydton, Virginia. The scholarship is awarded to pre-law students on the basis of superior academic achievement, outstanding leadership abilities, the promise of potential usefulness, and evidence of financial need. Where no financial need exists, the award will be \$750. The scholarship is administered by the Honors Council as part of the Leadership Awards Program.

THE RAYMOND B. AND DOROTHY ROUSE BOTTOM SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1981 by Mrs. Dorothy R. Bottom of Hampton, Virginia, in memory of her husband and herself. Preference is given to needy students from the Peninsula area of Virginia.

THE ERNEST JACKSON BRIGHTWELL SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1981 by a bequest from Mr. Brightwell, Class of 1937. Preference is given to graduates of Highland Springs High School, Henrico County, Virginia.

THE LEWIS O. BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1973 by Mr. Brown's widow, Mrs. Mary Patsel Brown of Roanoke, Virginia. Roanoke students are given preference.

THE BURROUGHS MEMORIAL SCHOL-ARSHIPS were established through the will of Mabel C. and Charles F. Burroughs of Norfolk, Virginia. A number of annual scholarships are available to students from the Tidewater area who are selected by the Norfolk Foundation upon the recommendation of the College. Students should apply directly to The Norfolk Foundation, 406 Royster Building, Norfolk, Virginia 23510.

THE GEORGE EVANS CASKIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1970 by a bequest from Mr. James R. Caskie, in memory of his father.

THE WILLIAM CARROLL CHEWNING, JR. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1975 by Mr. William Carroll Chewn-

ing

wa Do

19

M

Ge Ch loa ma

SH

un

Pu

TI-SC. 19: gio sor

TF

SC. E. TH CC by Fai

TH SH Na a s

TH AH bee Ra Joh bee

> TF wa no

TH lis:

TESC

ing '41, his family, and friends in memory of his son, a member of the Class of 1967.

THE DONALD L. CORK SCHOLARSHIP was established by gifts to the College from Mr. Donald L. Cork '13 of Charleston, West Virginia.

THE EDMUND BAKER DAVENPORT SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1972 by Mrs. Claude R. Davenport, Mr. and Mrs. Claude R. Davenport, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. George L. Fosque, and Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Chewning. The awards are made in the form of loans which need not be repaid if the student maintains an average of 2.0 or better.

THE DRYDEN-MOREHEAD SCHOLAR-SHIP was established in 1905 through a bequest under the will of Mrs. Sarah A. Dryden of Putnam County, West Virginia.

THE JESSIE BALL DUPONT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1978 by a gift from the Jessie Ball duPont Religious, Charitable, and Educational Fund of Jacksonville, Florida.

THE MISS MARY MARGARET EAST SCHOLARSHIP was established by Mr. David E. East of Raphine, Virginia.

THE FARMVILLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY SCHOLARSHIP was established by the Farmville Manufacturing Company, Farmville, Virginia.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK SCHOLAR-SHIP was established in 1972 by the First National Bank of Farmville, Virginia, to benefit a student majoring in economics.

THE JOHN BENJAMIN FLIPPEN SCHOL-ARSHIP FUND was established in 1980 by a bequest of Sue Gray Cooper and her husband, Ransome Cooper, Jr., in memory of her father, John Benjamin Flippen, Class of 1871, of Cumberland, Virginia.

THE THOMAS FLOURNOY SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1961 by Mrs. Sallie T. Flournoy in memory of her husband. The scholarship assists needy students studying for the ministry.

THE FRAYSER SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1954 by a bequest from the estate of Mrs. Anne R. Finch Frayser.

THE DR. BENJAMIN HOBSON FRAYSER SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1945 by

Mrs. Anne R. F. Frayser in memory of her son, Dr. Benjamin Hobson Frayser.

THE WILLIAM LUCKE GARLICK MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1975 by Dr. R. Cecil Garlick, Jr. of Charlottesville, Virginia, in honor of his late brother, who attended Hampden-Sydney in 1920-21. The fund is used to aid students to study in foreign countries.

THE HORACE A. GRAY FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1978 by a bequest of Mrs. Pearl F. Gray of Richmond, Virginia.

THE CHARLES CALLAWAY GUTHRIE SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1968 by Mr. and Mrs. J. Dennett Guthrie in honor of Mr. Guthrie's father. The scholarship has been supplemented by gifts from Mr. Charles R. Guthrie, also a son of Charles Callaway Guthrie.

THE ANNA CARRINGTON HARRISON LEADERSHIP SCHOLARSHIP was established as a memorial to his mother by Mr. Fred N. Harrison of Richmond, Virginia, long-time member of the College Board of Trustees, and continued by his widow. The scholarship is administered by the Honors Council as part of the Leadership Awards Program.

THE WARREN W. HOBBIE SCHOLAR-SHIPS were established in 1959 and later supplemented by gifts from Mr. Warren W. Hobbie of Roanoke, Virginia, a former member of the Board of Trustees.

THE RANDALL HOLDEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established through gifts and a bequest of Mr. W. R. Holden of South Hill, Virginia, and later supplemented by a bequest from the estate of Mrs. Eva Holden Johnston.

THE EUGENE C. HURT, JR. AND ANNIE R. HURT SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1966 through a bequest under the will of Mr. E. C. Hurt of Chatham, Virginia. Preference is given to students from Halifax and Pittsylvania Counties.

THE WILLIAM ALLEN JOHNS, JR. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1979 by Dr. William A. and Logan P. Johns in memory of their son, Allen. Preference is given to premedical students.

THE ALBERT SIDNEY AND VIRGINIA PARLETT JOHNSON MEMORIAL LOAN

41

FUND was established in 1966 by a gift of Mr. Robert D. Johnson '36. The award, which must be repaid, is given to a deserving upperclassman.

THE EVA Y. JONES SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1958 by the Second Presbyterian Church of Roanoke, Virginia, to be awarded to a Presbyterian student studying for the ministry who is in need of financial assistance.

THE JOHN FRANKLIN KINCAID, JR. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1945 by gifts from Mrs. John F. Kincaid, Jr., Mrs. Nan Lin Kincaid, and Mrs. Allie Anderson in memory of Lieutenant Kincaid, USN Medical Corps, who was killed in action off Okinawa in April, 1945. This scholarship is designated for a premedical student of character and ability.

THE LEWIS G. LARUS SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1966 through a gift from the estate of Mr. Lewis G. Larus '38 of Richmond, Virginia, a former member of the Board of Trustees.

THE HAROLD G. LEGGETT SCHOLAR-SHIP FUND was established in 1983 by Mrs. Hallie Leggett Townsend of Durham, North Carolina, in honor of her brother. Preference is given to students from the Lynchburg, Virginia, area.

THE ALFRED L. LORRAINE, JR. MEMO-RIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established by gifts from Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Lorraine of Richmond, Virginia, as a memorial to their son, who gave his life for his country in World War II.

THE PHILIP LEE LOTZ SCHOLARSHIP was established by the Iota Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha. The award is made to a deserving member of Pi Kappa Alpha at the choice of the Chapter.

THE MADISON SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1961 through a bequest under the will of Mrs. Janet B. M. Nichols of Petersburg, Virginia, in memory of her first husband, Wilkes Madison.

THE JAMES J. MARSHALL, JR. SCHOLAR-SHIP FUND was established by gifts from Mr. J. J. Marshall, Jr. '34 of New York City. The scholarship is administered by the Honors Council as part of the Leadership Awards Program.

THE SAMUEL McDOWELL MARTIN AND VIRGINIA K. MARTIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1982 by a bequest from Mrs. Martin. Preference is given to students who intend to enter the medical profession or the ministry.

st

T

A

g

g

S

la

as

R

I

d

E

t

THE PHILIP W. McKINNEY SCHOLAR-SHIP FUND was established in 1964 by a bequest from the estate of Mrs. Frankie McKinney Van Winkle, in honor of her father, Governor Philip W. McKinney, a member of the Class of 1851.

THE BEN AND MAYO MOOMAW SCHOL-ARSHIP FUND was established by the gifts of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Franklin Moomaw of Lynchburg, Virginia. The scholarship is administered by the Honors Council as part of the Leadership Awards Program.

THE FRED MAY MORTON AND MARY MORTON PLATT SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1963 by a gift from Mrs. Mary Morton Platt of Baltimore, Maryland, in memory of her brother. The fund has been supplemented by gifts from The Theodore H. Barth Foundation.

THE LEE WATKINS MORTON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established by gifts from Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Morton, Sr., and their sons, Lee W. Morton, Jr., Judge R. Page Morton, and the Rev. Taylor Morton of Charlotte County, Virginia.

THE JOSEPH LEE AND MARGARET EAST NELSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1976 by Mrs. Nelson to provide scholarships for students of known superior academic ability who are in need of financial assistance. Preference in selecting recipients for scholarships will be afforded Virginia students of the Christian faith who have formed a present intention to seek full-time Christian service as ordained ministers or missionaries, or, in the alternative, preference will be afforded students who have formed a desire to enter the teaching profession.

THE WALLACE C. NUNLEY SCHOLAR-SHIP was established by Dr. Wallace C. Nunley '44 of Clifton Forge, Virginia, and Dr. Wallace C. Nunley, Jr. '69.

THE ODK LEADERSHIP SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1971 by the Lambda Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa at Hampden-Sydney. The \$500 award is made to a sophomore

selected by the Circle in recognition of demonstrated leadership and as encouragement for future constructive work. Need is not a criterion.

THE THEODORE G. OFFTERDINGER, JR. AND VIRGINIA C. WILLIAMSON SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1981 through gifts from Mr. and Mrs. Theodore G. Offterdinger, Sr. '41 and friends in memory of Theodore G. Offterdinger, Jr. '74 and Virginia C. Williamson. Preference is given to scholar-athletes who have shown outstanding leadership characteristics in their secondary school careers. The scholarship is administered by the Honors Council as a part of the Leadership Awards Program.

THE RICHARD C. PARKER SCHOLAR-SHIP FUND was established in 1980 by Mr. and Mrs. William A. Parker, Jr. and their son, Richard C. Parker '81. The scholarship carries a minimum stipend of \$750 and is awarded each year to a freshman who has demonstrated those qualities of leadership, organization, assertiveness, and affability which suit so well a young man for a business career. Preference is given to students from Georgia.

THE TRUMAN ALFRED PARKER SCHOL-ARSHIPS were established by a bequest from Judith H. M. Parker of La Jolla, California. Students in the premedical program are given preference.

THE PHILIP MORRIS SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1982 in honor of Benjamin A. Soyars '40 for his long and dedicated service to the Philip Morris Company and the College. Each year a freshman from Virginia is chosen as a Soyars Scholar.

THE WILLIAM T. PUGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established by the Fidelity National Bank of Lynchburg, Virginia, in memory of Dr. Pugh, a member of the Class of 1923 and a former member of the Board of Trustees.

THE READ-LANCASTER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established through gifts from Mrs. Edmonia C. L. Metcalf of Charlotteville, Virginia, in memory of her mother, Mrs. Agnes Elizabeth Read Lancaster and her uncles, Mr. Abram Carrington Read and Mr. Isaac Mayo Read. In addition to her immediate family, Mrs. Metcalf specified the scholarship as a memorial in remembrance of the Reads of "Greenfield," Charlotte County, Virginia.

THE TINA RICHARDSON SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1975 by Mrs. A. B. Richardson of Roanoke, Virginia.

THE H. MELVIN ROBERTS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1958 by Mrs. H. M. Roberts of Shaker Heights, Ohio, in memory of her husband.

THE CLARENCE B. ROBERTSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1969 by a bequest from Mr. Robertson, a former member of the Board of Trustees, and a member of the Class of 1915.

THE CHARLES FRANCIS ROBINSON ED-UCATIONAL FUND was established in 1969 by a bequest from Mr. Robinson's mother, Mrs. Evelyn D. Robinson.

THE PHILIP H. ROPP MEMORIAL SCHOL-ARSHIP was established by a bequest from Dr. Ropp '30, Hurt Professor of English at Hampden-Sydney.

THE MR. AND MRS. HUGH B. SPROUL SCHOLARSHIP was established by a gift of Mr. Hugh B. Sproul of Staunton, Virginia.

THE STAMPS SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1936 by a gift from Mrs. F. S. Royster of Norfolk, Virginia, in memory of her father, Dr. William L. Stamps, and of her brothers, Mr. Edward R. Stamps of the Class of 1867 and Dr. Thomas Stamps of the Class of 1868.

THE GEORGE MAYO TABB MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1960 through a bequest under the will of Miss Annie Glass Tabb of Staunton, Virginia, in memory of her nephew, Mr. George M. Tabb '26.

THE DR. J. ERNEST THACKER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established through gifts from the Second Presbyterian Church of Norfolk, Virginia, in memory of its former pastor. The fund was supplemented in 1955 by a bequest of Ellen C. Hooff.

THE MR. AND MRS. GEORGE C. THO-MAS, JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1953 and supplemented in 1973 through gifts from Mr. and Mrs. George C. Thomas, Jr. of New Jersey and Florida.

THE THOMAS PREMEDICAL LOAN FUND was established in 1977 by Mrs. Evelyn Thomas of Roanoke, Virginia, in memory of her husband, Dr. Charles W. Thomas. The loan

43

AL y a ven ical

R-

a

1D

inerass

)L-

of of inthe

rs. in en H.

Rfts eir on, tte

ST IP on wn of eci-

nia an es, led

Rley ace

of ey.

cancellation fund assists needy premedical students.

THE FRANCIS F. THWEATT, JR. SCHOL-ARSHIP FUND was established in 1980 by a bequest from the estate of Hallie Farrar Thweatt in honor of her husband, Dr. Francis F. Thweatt, Jr. '21.

THE JOSEPH I. TRIPLETT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1963 under the will of Mr. Joseph I. Triplett, Jr. of Shepherdstown, West Virginia.

THE ALBERT JAMES TRUITT AND JULIA HARRISON TRUITT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS were established in 1949 through a bequest under the will of Mrs. Julia E. Truitt of Norfolk, Virginia, and designated for the assistance of students studying for the ministry.

THE ACHILLES L. TYNES SCHOLARSHIPS were established in 1958 by the Misses Eliza I. and Frances M. Tynes of Tazewell, Virginia, in memory of their brother, a member of the Class of 1894.

THE RICHARD MORTON VENABLE SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1964 by a gift of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Morton Venable of Charleston, West Virginia. Mr. Venable was a member of the Class of 1920 and a direct descendant of Nathaniel Venable of "Slate Hill," one of Hampden-Sydney's founding and charter trustees. The scholarship is administered by the Honors Council.

THE WADDELL-GORDON SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1952 by Mr. James W. Gordon, Jr. '32 of Richmond, Virginia, as a memorial to Dr. James Waddell (1739-1805), "the blind preacher," and Colonel James Gordon of Lancaster County (1714-1768), leaders in the establishment of the Presbyterian Church in the Colony of Virginia. James Gordon's grand-daughter and James Waddell's daughter, Janetta Waddell, was the wife of Archibald Alexander, third president of Hampden-Sydney College.

THE WALLACE-BARNER SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1953 and later supplemented by gifts from Dr. K. K. Wallace '28 of Norfolk, Virginia, and gifts given in memory of Mr. George Barner '56.

THE WALLACE-BLANTON SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1973 by Miss Ellen Barbour Wallace of Nashville, Tennessee, in memory of her father, Clarence Blair Wallace of the Class of

1880, and John Dielle Blanton of the Class of 1879.

F

ta

a

a

THE J. MEBANE WARD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1972 by a bequest from Mr. Ward, Class of 1927.

THE JOSEPH MOSS WHITE AND JOSE-PHINE VIRGINIA BROWN WHITE SCHOL-ARSHIP was established in 1975 by Mr. Joseph W. White '54, Mr. James S. White '56, and Dr. Paul F. White '60 in honor of their parents and supplemented by memorial gifts in honor of Mr. J. M. White.

THE A. D. WITTEN SCHOLARSHIP was established by gifts from Mr. A. D. Witten and Mrs. Cecil Witten Ford of Martinsville, Virginia.

THE JESSIE REAMES YOUNG AND CHAR-LES REAMES YOUNG SCHOLARSHIP was established by Mr. Fred W. Young, Sr. '09 to benefit Dinwiddie County residents attending Hampden-Sydney.

ANNUAL SCHOLARSHIPS

of

1L

E-

L-

ph

Dr.

nd

of

as

nd

1a.

R-

as

to

ng

Hampden-Sydney College recognizes the importance and generosity of the contributions of alumni, parents, and friends to the annual scholarship fund. Annual scholarships are not individually designated unless the donor has agreed to a significant annual contribution to be awarded each year over a number of years. For those individually designated annual scholarships established after 1979, the minimum contribution must be \$1000.

THE JOHN M. BORDERS, M.D. MEMORIAL FUND was established through an annuity with The Presbyterian Foundation, Inc. (U.S.), by the Reverend Isaac D. Borders in memory of his father, Dr. John M. Borders.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. In recognition of the historic and continuing ties between Hampden-Sydney and the Presbyterian Church, THE SYNOD OF THE VIRGINIAS provides \$25,000 each year to be used for financial assistance to Presbyterians. The Church thereby supports the College in her commitment to blending sound scholarship with the principles and practices of the Christian faith.

THE NELSON W. COE III MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1969 by Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Coe in memory of Mr. Coe's brother. Preference is given to students from either Westminister Presbyterian Church in Alexandria, Virginia or Heritage United Presbyterian Church in Fairfax County, Virginia.

THE H. SPENCER EDMUNDS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1950 by the Second Presbyterian Church, Roanoke, Virginia, as a ministerial scholarship in memory of its former pastor, the Reverend Mr. H. Spencer Edmunds.

THE WILLIAM FITZGERALD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS were established in 1968 by St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia. The scholarships are awarded to needy and worthy upperclassmen who plan to enter church-related vocations.

THE GEORGE C. "CHIP" FREEMAN III MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS. The scholarships were established in 1974 in memory of George C. "Chip" Freeman III '76, by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Freeman, Jr. '52 and his brother, Douglas M. Freeman, and are funded by the George C. Freeman III Memorial Trust. The scholarship is administered by the Honors

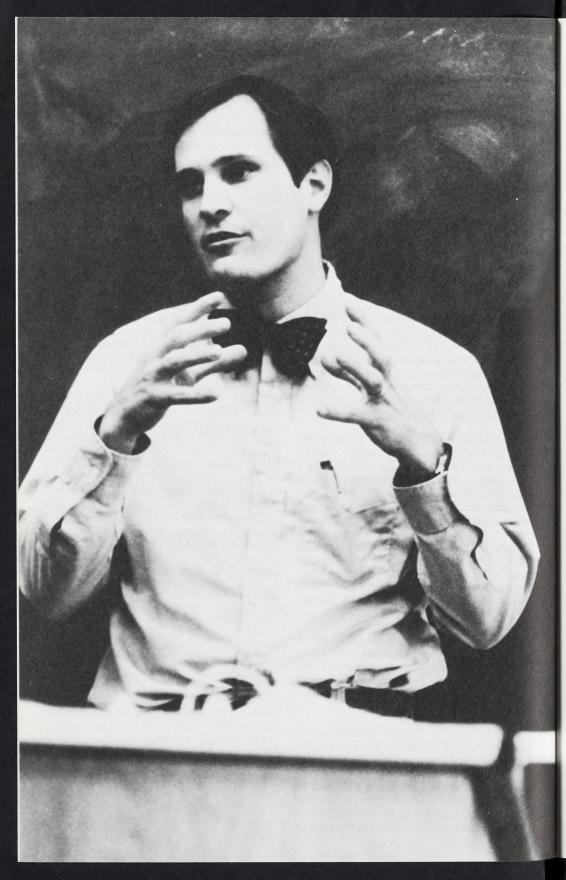
Council as part of the Leadership Awards Program.

THE CHARLES WILLARD HART, JR. SCHOLARSHIP was established in 1980 by Mr. C. W. Hart, Jr. '49. The scholarship is administered by the Honors Council as part of the Leadership Awards Program.

THE JAMES BUCKNER MASSEY SCHOL-ARSHIP. Each year since 1957 a scholarship has been made possible through gifts of Dr. F. M. Ryburn '45 of Lubbock, Texas, in memory of Dr. James B. Massey, long-time professor of Bible at Hampden-Sydney. Preference is to be given to sons of ministers.

THE McGUIRE-BOYD SCHOLARSHIP was established through annual gifts since 1965 by Mr. James Nalle Boyd '58 and Mr. John Peyton McGuire Boyd '64 of Richmond, Virginia, in memory of their parents, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Boyd. The scholarship is administered by the Honors Council as part of the Leadership Awards Program.

THE ALGERNON SYDNEY SULLIVAN SCHOLARSHIPS. Annual grants from the Algernon Sydney Sullivan Foundation of New York since 1936 have provided scholarships at Hampden-Sydney in memory of Algernon Sydney Sullivan, founder and first president of the New York Southern Society. The scholarships are awarded to deserving students to stimulate their spiritual development by encouraging their study of the life of Algernon Sydney Sullivan. To that end, each recipient is required to read the biography of Mr. Sullivan and to submit an essay expressing the student's appreciation of life's finer qualities as exemplified by Algernon Sydney Sullivan.



CO

DIY The inst ing

NA

SO

course for the carrier (3) three (4-carrier three courses for the carrier three carrier

SP)
IN

485 An are list one

490 Rewh dor wh pro

495 Reinco

DIVISIONS OF STUDY

The academic departments and courses of instruction are grouped according to the following three divisions:

- HUMANITIES, including the Departments of Classics, English, Fine Arts, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Religion, and Western Man.
- NATURAL SCIENCES, including the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics.
- SOCIAL SCIENCES, including the Departments of Economics, History, Political Science, and Psychology.

COURSE CLASSIFICATION

Each course listed in this catalogue has a course number. At the right of this number will be found numerical designations in parentheses which indicate the course length and credits carried by the course. For example: Biology 108 (3) meets for one semester only and carries three semester hours of credit. French 201-202 (4-4) comprises two semesters of work, and the student may take one or both semesters. Normally the courses with odd course numbers meet in the fall semester and those with even course numbers meet in the spring semester.

SPECIAL TOPICS AND INDEPENDENT STUDY

The following courses are offered in every department:

- 485. Special Topics (1, 2, 3 hours). An organized course providing for study in an area other than one described in the course listings. If the course/topic is offered more than once, it must be approved by the faculty.
- 490. Directed Reading (1, 2, 3 hours). Reading related to a particular course or topic in which the student is interested, the reading to be done under the supervision of a faculty member who will assist the student in designing his program.
- 495. Independent Study (1, 2, 3 hours). Research project in which the student works independently under the supervision of a faculty

member; the project will ordinarily lead to a paper in which the student describes his work and summarizes his findings. For juniors and seniors only.

For reading courses (490) and independent study (495), a written proposal, designating hours of credit and describing the subject under investigation and the methods to be utilized, must be approved by the professor supervising the study, the chairman of the department, and the student's faculty advisor. A copy of the approved proposal must be given to the Director of Records prior to the last day of the add period.

A student may take no more than one 490/495 course per semester.

Ordinarily, a student may take no more than two 490 and two 495 courses during his tenure at Hampden-Sydney. If additional independent work is desired, the written proposal must be submitted to the Honors Council for approval. Students who wish to do extensive independent work are encouraged to apply for Senior Fellowships and Honors Major Fellowships.

Departments may specify prerequisites and minimal grade points for taking 490 and 495 courses.

DEPARTMENTAL HONORS

Honors courses, projects, or seminars are offered at the junior and senior levels by all academic departments (except Philosophy and Psychology). Departmental Honors study varies from department to department, but usually it is a one-or two-year program emphasizing mastery of a field of knowledge normally consisting of command of an academic discipline and a closely related area. The goals of Departmental Honors work are promotion of independent, self-reliant study and the understanding and appreciation of the relationship between the particular concerns of an academic discipline and the broader spectrum of the liberal arts.

Departmental Honors work must include a minimum of six, and up to a maximum of twelve, credit hours in specially designed courses, and independent study. Credit is given for laboratory work. Specific requirements and eligibility are established by the department, in cooperation with the Honors Council. Interested students should consult the chairman of the appropriate department about Departmental Honors work in that subject.

PROFESSORS CRAWFORD, SHEAR, TURNEY; ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR GEM-BORYS; ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFES-SOR LUND

The diverse preparation necessary for different graduate biology programs in different institutions often necessitates tailoring the undergraduate major to suit the particular needs of the student. All students interested in majoring in biology are requested to see a representative of the biology department during their freshman year to discuss their future programs of study. Requirements for the major consist of Biology 101/151 and 102/152 (to be taken during either the freshman or sophomore year) and Biology 400 which is taken during the senior year. The balance of the major consists of appropriate electives with at least one course in each of the following three areas: 1. Molecular/Cellular Biology; 2. Organismic/Systematic Biology; 3. Ecology/Population Biology.

In addition, Chemistry 101/151 and 102/152 are required.

Note: Many graduate schools require courses in physics, mathematics through calculus, organic chemistry, statistics, computer science, physical chemistry, and electronics by way of preparation for certain biology majors. The Department of Biology recommends that all students planning to pursue graduate or professional studies in the biological sciences investigate the undergraduate prerequisites for their particular major by the fall semester of their junior year so that these may be incorporated into their undergraduate program.

BIOLOGY 101-102. (3-3) Staff INTRODUCTORY BIOLOGY. An introduction to the basic topics of the biological sciences. Biology 101 emphasizes structure, Mendelian genetics, ecology and the evolution of plants and animals. Biology 102 emphasizes functional molecular mechanisms, homeostasis, embryology, and population genetics. Biology 101 satisfies the biology portion of the science distribution requirement. Prerequisites: none for 101; 101 prerequisite to 102. Corequisites: Biology 151 and 152 corequisite to 101 and 102, respectively. Offered: 101 in the fall semester, 102 in the spring semester.

BIOLOGY 108. (3) Gemborys ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY. A consideration, based on basic biological concepts, of the processes leading to the degradation of our environment. The course will include discussions of such topics as environmental pollution by pesticides, industrial by-products, and radioactive materials; the historical background and future prospects of the population explosion; and the need for preservation of our natural resources. Not open to students who have taken Chemistry 111 or Physics 105. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

BIOLOGY 111. (1) Gemborys NATURAL MAN. Readings, discussions and films designed to illustrate the capacity of man to survive in hostile environments and to demonstrate the close ecological balance maintained between primitive man and his environment. Emphasis will be given to early Arctic and Antarctic exploration and to the study of Esquimau culture. Readings will include works by Stefansson, Nansen, Amundsen, Scott, Cherry-Garrard, Shackleton, and Byrd. Admission by consent of instructor. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

ing

thr

Bio

suf

BIC

EV

wit

sel

Th

tio

hu

Hy

gat

tur

col

the

to

sta

BIG

CY

cel

em

tio

me

1CS

in pla all

OW

inv

too

Th

pe.

Site

Of

M

wi

se

M

pa

90

ar

T

Pi

se

BIOLOGY 142. (4) Gemborys BOTANY. An introductory study of the anatomy, morphology, taxonomy, physiology, and ecology of plants. In addition, the commercial and medicinal uses of plants will be considered. Two 2½ hour meetings per week, with the laboratory experience integrated within the lecture portion of the course. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester.

BIOLOGY 151-152. (1-1) Staff LABORATORY IN INTRODUCTORY BIOLOGY. Laboratory exercises associated with Biology 101-102. Prerequisites: none for 151. 151 is prerequisite to 152. Corequisites: Biology 101 for 151, Biology 102 for 152.

BIOLOGY 158. (1) Gemborys LABORATORY IN ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY. A laboratory experience designed to demonstrate the interactions between plants and animals and their environment and to acquaint the non-science-oriented student with techniques and methods used in the measurement of environmental parameters. Consideration will be given to such topics as the thermal and chemical stratification of lakes and ponds and how this phenomenon affects aquatic organisms; a comparison of the chemical and physical characteristics of natural and polluted streams; the effects of logging and fire in local forest ecosystems; and the study of the population dynamics and behavior of confined populations of small mammals. Prerequisite or corequisite: Biology 108. Offered: fall semester.

BIOLOGY 207. (2) Crawford SEMINAR ON THE GREAT BIOLOGISTS. A study of the lives and classical contributions of the most significant figures in the history of biology. The chief criterion used in selecting the subjects is their effect upon subsequent thought and development in the life sciences. This seminar requires extensive biographical read-

ing. Admission by consent of instructor. Two three-hour meetings per month. Prerequisites: Biology 101, 102, 151, and 152. Offered: on sufficient demand.

mys

and

nan

em-

ned

ent.

and

of

rks

ott,

nis-

ne.

mys

nat-

and

cial

red.

the

lec-

ne.

taff

BI-

rith

51.

ogy

mys

ÄL

d to

ints

to

vith

ire-

era-

mal

nds

ga-

ysi-

ted

ocal

ula-

ula-

eq-

ord

TS.

sof

of of

the

ght

ead-

BIOLOGY 210. (3) Shear EVOLUTION OF MAN. The course will begin with a brief introduction to the theory of natural selection, including its historical development. The biology of the primates, human adaptations, and the interpretation of current results in human paleoanthropology will be surveyed. Hypotheses concerning the early development of major social institutions such as huntinggathering, tool-making, language, and agriculture will be examined. The last third of the course will be devoted to a study of the origins of the five major pristine civilizations in an effort to understand the origin of civilization and the state. No prerequisites; does not provide credit toward a biology major.

BIOLOGY 215. (4) CYTOLOGY. Cytology is an introduction to cells in terms of structure and function. Major emphasis in lecture sessions includes descriptions of cell organelles and their functions, the mechanics of cell division, and basic cytogenetics. Structure of differentiated cells is considered in relation to the function of various animal and plant tissues. Students will examine professionally prepared material as well as slides of their own making in the laboratory. Students are involved in techniques in cytogenetics and histochemistry utilizing animal and plant material. Three lecture sessions, one laboratory period per week. Enrollment limited to 24. Prerequisite: Biology 101 and 102. Corequisite: none. Offered: spring semester.

BIOLOGY 220. (4) Shear MICROBIOLOGY. Morphology, physiology, systematics and ecology of micro-organisms, with major emphasis on the bacteria. Two lectures and two labs per week. Prerequisites: Biology 101, 102, 151, and 152. Offered: spring semester.

BIOLOGY 222. (4) Crawford MORPHOGENESIS. An introduction to comparative functional development and morphology of the vertebrate body. Embryonic development through organogenesis and adult gross anatomy is stressed. Closed to students wo have successfully completed Biology 321 or 322. Three lectures and one laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Biology 102, 152. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

BIOLOGY 232. (4) Crawford PARASITOLOGY. The biology of animal parasites — their history, life cycles, host relationships, modes of infection, transmission, and pathogenicity. Laboratory exercises will include work on prepared slides and the examination of living parasitic forms when possible. Students will be required to prepare some permanent slide mounts from living parasites. Three lectures and one laboratory period per week. Prerequisite: Biology 101 and 102. Offered: spring semester of even years.

BIOLOGY 241. (4) Shear INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. An intensive study of the taxonomy, morphology, physiology, and ecology of the invertebrates. The phylogenetic origin of the organ-system is studied in relation to basic adaptive patterns. Biochemical, embryological, morphological, and physiological similarities and dissimilarities are observed. Representative species from the major phyla are studied in the laboratory. Three lectures and one lab per week. Prerequisites: Biology 101, 102, 151 and 152. Offered: fall semester of even years.

BIOLOGY 250. (3) Turney BIOETHICS. Examines the growing field of problems lying at the interface between advancing technological expertise in the health fields and the related moral and ethical problems which are being raised by such advances. An attempt will be made to place man in his proper biological perspective and to provide students with the mental tools and outlooks with which they can make intelligent judgments in bioethical matters and then live with their decisions. No lab. This course does not provide credit for a biology major. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring short term.

BIOLOGY 253-254. (4-1) Gemborys PLANT COMMUNITIES. A consideration of the interrelationships between plants and their environment with the main emphasis being on the synecological rather than the autecological relationships. These relationships will be observed through study of the major plant communities of Virginia. Emphasis will be placed on the role of succession and environment in the development of plant associations. Three lectures and one laboratory per week, first semester; one laboratory per week, second semester. The work in the second semester will consist of directed study of a problem of interest to the student and will be based on the principles and methods studied in the first semester. Prerequisites: Biology 101, 102, 151 and 152. Offered: 253 in the fall semester; 254 in the spring semester.

BIOLOGY 260. (4) Gemborys TROPICAL BIOLOGY. A consideration of the biology of plants and animals, including man, living in a tropical environment. Special emphasis will be given to the study of the structure and function of a typical coral reef and to the study of the ecology, physiology, and taxonomy of other locally important marine forms. Laboratory included. Course presented on the Hampden-Sydney campus and at a tropical marine biology laboratory. Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Offered: spring short term on sufficient demand.

BIOLOGY 270. (4) Gemborys ECOSYSTEMS OF THE MIDATLANTIC AND NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES. A survey of the significant vegetation types of the Eastern United States, ranging from the Longleaf Pine Forests of Virginia to the Alpine Tundra Formations of New Hampshire. Consideration will also be given to the effects of climatic, geologic, and edaphic influences on the development of these ecosystems. Quantitative methods of vegetation sampling and statistical techniques will be employed. Laboratory included. Duration: 3 weeks. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring short term on sufficient demand.

BIOLOGY 300. (3) Crawford HISTORY OF BIOLOGY. A survey of the history of the biological sciences from the early Greeks, through the medieval period, focusing on the development of modern biology. Special consideration is given to the origins of biology in medicine, emphasizing the lives, contributions and subsequent influences of the significant figures in the history of biology. Three lectures per week. Prerequisite: Biology 101 and/or consent of instructor. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

BIOLOGY 311. (4) Turney GENETICS. Principles of heredity and variation as developed from the morphological, physiological, and biochemical levels of gene action. Three lectures and one laboratory per week. Prerequisites: Biology 101, 102, 151 and 152. Offered: fall semester.

BIOLOGY 314. (3) Shear EVOLUTIONARY THEORY. An introduction to evolutionary thinking and the modern synthetic theory. Mathematical models of population phenomena will be derived and tested

through problem-solving. The process of speciation will be examined, and basic biogeographical principles will be studied. Some discussion of the history of evolutionary biology and the lives of its major contributors will also take place. Prerequisite: Biology 311; Mathematics 101 recommended. Offered: spring semester of even years.

CO

se

BI

CI

gr

CO

p1

tic

BI

A.

CO

pu

te:

m

W

ric

ra

O

PI

th

in

re

er

pe

or

BI

M

Pi

bi

sh

rie

m

in

in

re

se

fii

fe

at

in

SC

id

er

ex

BIOLOGY 320. (3) Crawford HISTOLOGY. A study of normal tissues of the vertebrate organism with emphasis on mammalian histology. Routine preparations of the four basic tissue types will be studied in detail. The primary concern is the description of microscopic structure and organization of tissues and organs. Another concern is the functions of tissues as integral components of organs, for it is mainly from function that structure derives meaning. Emphasis will be placed on the fact that understanding of tissue structures depends on a knowledge of the manner in which they differentiate ontogenetically as well as phylogenetically. This course does not include the preparation of slides. Prerequisite: Biology 101 and 102. Offered: spring short term.

BIOLOGY 321. (5) Crawford DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY. Principles of embryology involving physiological, biochemical, and genetic influences on differentiation of cells and tissues with emphasis on the origin of vertebrate organ systems. Three lectures and two laboratories per week. Prerequisites: Biology 101, 102, 151 and 152. Offered: fall semester.

BIOLOGY 322. (5) Crawford COMPARATIVE VERTEBRATE ANATOMY. Comparative functional morphology and evolution of organs and organ systems in chordate animals. Major emphasis is placed on gross anatomy of the mammal. Studies of vertebrate tissues are included. Three lectures and two laboratories per week. Prerequisite: Biology 321 or consent of instructor. Offered: spring semester.

BIOLOGY 331. (4l) Turney BIOCHEMISTRY-MOLECULAR BIOLOGY. A structural and functional study of the cell with emphasis on the biochemical and ultrastructural aspects of cell metabolism. Laboratory exercises include problems in protein fingerprinting, enzyme kinetics, enzyme isolation, measurement, electrophoresis, ion-exchange chromatography, and spectrophotometry. Three lectures and one laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Biology 101, 102, 151 and 152; Prerequisite or

50

corequisite: Chemistry 201-202. Offered: fall semester.

eci-

ohi-

n of

ives

ace.

101

of

ord

the

ım-

the

tail.

of

ues

sof

or it

ves

fact

nds

hey

geore-

and

ord

s of

mi-

n of

1 of

and

iolter.

ord

1T-

and

or-

OSS

ate

WO

321

ing

ney

TY.

rith

ıral

ses

ng,

ire-

ito-

res

iol-

or

BIOLOGY 332. (3) Turney CELL PHYSIOLOGY. A treatment of the major elements of cell physiology including cell growth and division differentiation, irritability, contractibility, active transport, and cellular respiration. This course is usually taken in conjunction with Biology 334. Prerequisites: Biology 101, 102, 151 and 152. Offered: spring semester.

BIOLOGY 334. (1) Turney ADVANCED BIOCHEMISTRY. A laboratory course investigating the problems of enzyme purification, intermediary metabolism, and protein synthesis. The exercises involve refinements of the techniques learned in Biology 331 with some additional work utilizing manometric techniques, differential centrifugation, and radioactive tracers. Prerequisite: Biology 331. Offered: spring semester.

BIOLOGY 342. (4) Gemborys PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. A consideration of the fundamental life processes of plants including photosynthesis, water relations, growth regulators, photoperiodic responses, and mineral nutrition. Primary emphasis placed on laboratory work. Two lectures, two laboratories per week. Prerequisites: Biology 101, 102, 151 and 152; Chemistry 101-102, 151-152. Offered: on demand.

BIOLOGY 376. (4) Gemborys MARINE BIOLOGY AND OCEANOGRA-PHY. A study of the physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of the world's oceans, shorelines, and estuaries. The laboratory experience is designed to give the student firsthand knowledge of the methods used in studying marine organisms and environments. It will include regular assigned exercises as well as an independent study project. Field trips will be made. Admission by consent of instructor. Prerequisite: Biology 241 or 253. Offered: spring semester of even years.

BIOLOGY 382. (4) Shear NEUROBIOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR. The first half of the course will take up the major features of the actions of neurons, as they operate at the cellular level. This will be followed by a discussion of synaptic transmission and signal integration by small systems of nerve cells, with some study of their implications for behavior; identified neurons in invertebrates will be emphasized. Levels of neural integration will be examined using the vertebrate retina as an

example. The second half of the course will attempt to integrate this material with what has been learned of animal behavior by the ethologists, and the course will end with an introduction to sociobiology. Laboratories will consist of self-designed independent study projects. Biology 382 will be offered in the spring semester of odd years.

BIOLOGY 400. (2) Staff SENIOR SEMINAR. This course is required of all seniors majoring in biology. A capstone course, it is designed to refine their preparation for graduate or professional study.

CHEMISTRY

PROFESSORS PORTERFIELD, SMITH, SIPE: ASSISTANT PROFESSOR PALMER

The requirements for a major in Chemistry are:

1. All courses from the techniques track (except honors) and the following courses from the concepts track: 101-102, 201-202, 301-302, and 401-402, plus two chemistry electives, one to be chosen from Group A and one from Group B:

Group A: 311 (Biochemistry), 318 (Medicinal Chemistry), or 485 (Special Topics, 3 hours)

Group B: 322 (Descriptive and Industrial Chemistry), 411 (Advanced Physical Chemistry), or 412 (Advanced

Inorganic Chemistry).

For a student to receive the American Chemical Society's certified degree, the Group A elective must be Chemistry 311 (Biochemistry) and the Group B elective must be Chemistry 412, (Advanced Inorganic Chemistry).

2. Satisfactory completion of Mathematics 101-102, Physics 111-112, and Physics 151-152.

CONCEPTS TRACK

CHEMISTRY 101-102. (3-3) Porterfield, Palmer

CHEMICAL CONCEPTS. A survey of the basic concepts of physical chemistry as a foundation for systematic study of descriptive chemistry. Some mathematical facility desirable. Prerequisites: none for 101; 101 prerequisite to 102. Offered: 101 in the fall semester; 102 in the spring semester.

CHEMISTRY 111. (3) Staff CHEMICAL CONCEPTS IN A TECHNO-LOGICAL SOCIETY. A topical study of the impact of the chemical practices of our technological culture on our environment, with a concurrent examination of the philosophical basis on which scientific judgments can be soundly formed in societal applications. This course is intended for students with primary interests outside the sciences, and will not satisfy prerequisite requirements for any other chemistry course. Prerequisite: none. Corequisite: none. Chemistry 151 laboratory may be taken concurrently or in a later semester if desired. Offered: spring semester if staff permits.

CHEMISTRY 201-202. (3-3) Smith ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. An integrated study of the aliphatic and aromatic compounds of carbon with emphasis on reaction mechanisms, stereochemistry, and conformational analysis. Prerequisites: Chemistry 101-102. Corequisite: Chemistry 251-252. Offered: 201 in the fall semester; 202 in the spring semester.

CHEMISTRY 301-302. (3-3) PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. The principles of chemical thermodynamics, electrochemistry introductory quantum mechanics, statastical mechanics, and kinetics are developed and used to explain selected chemical phenomena. Prerequisites: for Chemistry 301, Chemistry 102, Mathematics 102. Corequisite: Physics 111. For Chemistry 302, Chemistry 301 is prerequisite. Offered: 301 in the fall semester, 302 in the spring semester.

cal

ele

sp

an

sei

CF

PF

cu

ab

ati

lat

rec

ins

CF

Ai

Ba

try

big

or

Ch

sei

T

C]

T

fo

pe

in

CI

Si

Cl

C

SE

re

to

n

01

p:

m

CHEMISTRY 311. (3) BIOCHEMISTRY. An introductory survey. Emphasis is placed upon the application of basic principles of chemical structure, conformational analysis, mechanism, and dynamics to molecules and reactions of importance in living systems. The principal focus is at the molecular level. Proteins are covered extensively, and attention is also given to carbohydrates, lipids, and nucleic acids. The major catabolic pathways are covered in detail. Prerequisite: Chemistry 202 or consent of instructor. Offered: fall semester.

CHEMISTRY 318. (3) Smith MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY. A study of pharmacologically active compounds with emphasis on chemical structure, mode of action, and the relationships of these factors to therapeutic effects in humans. Some attention is given to the rational design and pharmacological evaluation of potential medicinals, but synthesis routes are not covered. The major classes of drugs discussed are: various central and autonomic nervous system agents, cardiovascular agents, diuretics, antibiotics, and antineoplastic agents. Prerequisites: Chemistry 202 and Biology 103, or consent of the instructor. Offered: spring semester.

CHEMISTRY 322. (3) Porterfield DESCRIPTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL IN-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A survey of the chemistry of the elements: their natural occurrence, extractive methods, laboratory reactions and uses, and commercial and industrial uses with some economic interpretation of the latter. Some attention will be given to the abundance and exhaustion of resources and to ways in which current and future chemical research can alleviate expected scarcities. Prerequisites: Chemistry 101-102. Offered: fall semester.

CHEMISTRY 401-402. (3-3) Sipe CHEMICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS. Principles of instrumental chemi-

52

cal analysis. Topics include: basic concepts of electronics, spectroscopic, electrochemical, mass spectrometric, radiochemical, optical, chromatographic, x-ray, and hydrodynamic methods of analysis. Prerequisites: Chemistry 302 or consent of the instructor. Offered: 401 in the fall semester; 402 in the spring semester.

ipe

of

try

cal

sed

re-

02,

For

ite.

he

rer

ey.

SIC

nal

le-

ys-

lar

nd

ds,

ays

try

fall

ith

of

m-

on,

ra-

is

gi-

n-

ses

to-

lar

stic

ol-

ed:

eld

N-

he

ur-

ns

ses

er.

nce

in

can

es:

ipe

ID

ni-

CHEMISTRY 411. (3) Sipe PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY III. Theory of molecular structure determination by dispersive and absorptive applications of electromagnetic radiation. Application of advanced theoretical calculations of molecular electronic structure. Prerequisite: Chemistry 302 or consent of the instructor. Offered: fall semester on sufficient demand.

CHEMISTRY 412. (3) Porterfield ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Basic theoretical concepts of inorganic chemistry as applied to the principles of inorganic synthesis, and introductory organometallic and bioinorganic topics. Prerequisite: Chemistry 301 or prerequisites: Chemistry 101 or 111 for 151, Chemistry 102 for 152. Offered: 151 in the fall semester; 152 in the spring semester.

TECHNIQUES TRACK

CHEMISTRY 151-152. (1-1) Porterfield, Sipe

TECHNIQUES OF CHEMISTRY. A series of four open-ended projects that require independent use of library and laboratory facilities, including quantitative analysis. Breakage deposit: \$25.00. Prerequisites: None for 151. Chemistry 151 is prerequisite to 152. Corequisites or consent of the instructor. Corequisite: Chemistry 302. Offered: spring semester.

CHEMISTRY 251-252. (1-1)

Palmer, Smith

ANALYTICAL-ORGANIC TECHNIQUES. A series of individualized laboratory projects and related studies designed to continue the student's growth as an independent scientific investigator. The focus is on the design of experiments and interpretation of results. Projects and techniques are drawn largely from analytical and organic chemistry areas. The design of synthesis procedures and separation schemes is emphasized. Attention is given to analysis by potentiometric titration, vapor phase chromatography, and such spectroscopic techniques as infrared,

ultraviolet-visible, mass, and proton magnetic resonance. Breakage deposit: \$30.00. Prerequisites: Chemistry 102, 152. Corequisites: Chemistry 201-202. Offered: 251 in the fall semester; 252 in the spring semester.

CHEMISTRY 351-352. (2-2) Staff ADVANCED LABORATORY I. Individual one-semester projects are drawn from the fields of analytical, inorganic, organic, and physical chemistry. Projects involve advanced synthetic techniques in organic and in inorganic chemistry, chemical analysis and structure determination by instrumental methods, computer acquisition and reduction of data. Projects include literature searches and journal-style research reports. Weekly seminars include several speakers from regional academic and research organizations. Each student gives at least one research seminar per semester. Chemistry 351-352, 451-452 form a four-semester sequence in which students work one semester with each of the four members of the faculty. Breakage deposit: \$20.00. Prerequisites: Chemistry 252 for 351; Chemistry 351 for 352, or consent of the instructor, Offered: 351 in the fall semester; 352 in the spring semester.

CHEMISTRY 385. (1) Staff INTRODUCTION TO HONORS RE-SEARCH. The preparation of a detailed proposal of honors research, based on a thorough literature search, in consultation with the professor who will supervise the honors research project in Chemistry 461-462. Prerequisite: Chemistry 351 and consent of the instructor. Corequisite: Chemistry 352. Offered: on demand.

CHEMISTRY 451-452. (2-2) Staff ADVANCED LABORATORY II. The projects in Advanced Laboratory II are designed to require more student ingenuity than those in Advanced Laboratory I. Projects are drawn from the same fields of chemistry as are those in Advanced Laboratory I. Breakage deposit: \$20.00. Prerequisite: Chemistry 352. Corequisite: Chemistry 401. Offered: 451 in the fall semester; 452 in the spring semester.

CHEMISTRY 461. (3) Staff HONORS ADVANCED LABORATORY. An extended scholarly project, developed in Chemistry 385, conducted in close consultation with a supervising professor, and ordinarily continuing in Chemistry 462. Prerequisite: Chemistry 352, Chemistry 385, and consent of the instructor. Offered: on demand.

CHEMISTRY 462. (3) Staff HONORS ADVANCED LABORATORY. An extended scholarly project, developed in Chemistry 385, initiated in Chemistry 461, and completed in close consultation with a supervising professor. Prerequisite: Chemistry 461 and consent of the instructor. Offered: on demand.

CLASSICS

PROFESSOR EMERITUS THOMPSON; PROFESSOR TUCKER: ASSOCIATE PRO-FESSORS ARIETI, BRINKLEY

GF

GF

Ae

wil

in

cor

Pre

cie

GF

GF

ma

de

pro

COI

pa:

site

the

30

GI

Al

LI'

con

Pl

rec

de

LA

LA

E1

sig

wi

sei

are

en

VO

Of

sp

IN

ly

ar

Pr fa

M A

th

or

30

se

The requirements for a major in Greek are at least 18 hours in Greek above the elementary level, of which 12 hours must be in courses at the 300 level or above; Philosophy 301; History 301, 302; Fine Arts 201. The requirements for a major in Latin are at least 18 hours in Latin above the elementary level, of which 12 hours must be in courses at the 300 level or above; Philosophy 301; History 301, 302; Fine Arts 201.

A concentration in Greek and Latin will require at least 12 hours in each language, including six hours in one at the 300 level or above; Philosophy 301; Fine Arts 201; History 301, 302.

The requirements for a major in Classical Studies are at least 6 hours of Greek or Latin above the elementary level and 24 hours to be selected from the following: courses in the Greek and Latin languages and in Classical Studies; Philosophy 301; History 301, 302; Fine Arts 201. None of the thirty hours taken to satisfy the requirements for this major may be used in the Humanities portion of the distribution requirements.

GREEK

GREEK 101-102. (3-3) ELEMENTARY GREEK. This course advances the student rapidly into the reading of classical and New Testament Greek texts by combining a uniquely ordered study of forms, vocabulary, and syntax with carefully chosen illustrative reading material, which consists almost entirely of authentic passages from ancient texts. Considerable attention is given to developing sound appreciation of Greek cultural values by exhaustive study of significant vocabulary. Emphasis is given to the development of the student's command of English grammar, diction, and vocabulary by comparative and contrastive exercises. Prerequisite: none. Offered: 101 in the fall semester; 102 in the spring semester.

GREEK 201-202. (3-3) Tucker INTERMEDIATE GREEK. Reading and analysis of selections from Greek prose and verse, and a continuing study of grammar and vocabulary. Prerequisite: Greek 101-102. Offered: 201 in the fall semester; 202 in the spring semester.

GREEK 301. (3) Brinkley THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT. Passages from the Synoptic Gospels and Acts are read, and a survey of the peculiarities of koiné Greek is made. Attention will be given to textual problems, especially those which have theological implications. Prerequisites: Greek 201-202. Offered: on sufficient demand.

GREEK 302. (3) Brinkley GREEK DRAMA. Representative plays of Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, or Aristophanes will be read and discussed as dramatic pieces and in their relation to the origin of tragedy and comedy and the development of the theatre. Prerequisites: Greek 201-202. Offered: on sufficient demand.

GREEK 303-304. (3-3) Brinkley GREEK HISTORIANS. Selections from the major historians will be read, with emphasis on developing the student's capacity to read Greek prose and on his appreciation of the writers' contributions to Western historiography. Some parallel reading in English is required. Prerequisites: Greek 201-202. It is further suggested that the student have had or be enrolled in History 301. Offered: on sufficient demand.

GREEK 305-308. (3 each semester) Staff ADVANCED READINGS IN GREEK LITERATURE. The reading and discussion of selected works of Greek literature, chosen according to the needs of the class. Among authors that may be selected are Homer, Plato, Plutarch, Lucian, and the Athenian orators. Prerequisites: Greek 201-202. Offered: on sufficient demand.

LATIN

N;

0-

18

12

ve;

he

in

ust

ast

at

e at

vel

in

es;

e of his

the

lev

ıd-

of

by

ns,

en

sts

m

to

ral

u-

of

ar,

n-

ed:

ng

er

ia-

se,

u-

er.

ley

es

ad,

ek

b-

cal

)2.

LATIN 101-102. (3-3)

Arieti, Tucker

ELEMENTARY LATIN. This course is designed for students with no previous experience with Latin. The text is written for adults; the sentences and drill exercises in forms and syntax are based on classical authors. Considerable emphasis is placed on expanding the student's vocabulary and grasp of language structure. Offered: 101 in the fall semester; 102 in the spring semester.

LATIN 201-202. (3-3) Thompson INTERMEDIATE LATIN. Reading and analysis of selections from Latin prose and verse, and a continuing study of grammar and vocabulary. Prerequisite for 201: 101-102 or equivalent. Prerequisite for 202: 201. Offered: 201 in the fall semester; 202 in the spring semester.

LATIN 301-302. (3-3) Brinkley MASTERPIECES OF LATIN LITERATURE. A survey of Latin literature of the Republic and the Empire. Prerequisite for 301: Latin 201-202 or equivalent. Prerequisite for 302: 301. Offered: 301 in the fall semester; 302 in the spring semester.

LATIN 401-408. (3 each semester) Staff ADVANCED READINGS IN LATIN LITERATURE. The courses will be devoted to intensive study of individual authors such as Lucretius, Tacitus, Livy, Ovid, Horace, or to literary genres such as Roman satire, elegiac poetry, epistolography, history. Prerequisite: Latin 301-302 or equivalent. Offered: on sufficient demand.

LATIN 411. (3) Brinkley LATIN COMPOSITION AND GRAMMAR. Prerequisites: Latin 301-302 or equivalent, or permission of the instructor. Offered: on sufficient demand.

LATIN 412. (3) Thompson LATIN PALAEOGRAPHY. Prerequisite: Latin 301-302 or equivalent, or permission of the instructor. Offered: on sufficient demand.

CLASSICAL STUDIES

Courses offered under the rubric of Classical Studies require no knowledge of Latin or Greek.

CLASSICAL STUDIES 201. (3) Thompson ENGLISH ETYMOLOGY. A study of English words as derived from the classical languages. The purpose of the course is to broaden the student's vocabulary through a study of the historical development of an important element of the English language. No prior knowledge of Greek or Latin is presumed. Not open to freshmen. Offered: each semester.

CLASSICAL STUDIES 202. (3) Brinkley CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY. A comprehensive survey of Greco-Roman mythology, with the aim of providing the student with a working knowledge of a significant element in Western culture and its creative achievements. Readings and lectures cover both the content of the mythology and its linguistic, archaeological, and anthropological significance. Offered: spring semester.

CLASSICAL STUDIES 203. (3) Tucker GREEK LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Reading and discussion of major works of classical Greek literature. Literary themes and techniques will be considered, as well as the influence of Greek writings on later literature. No knowledge of Greek is required. Offered: fall semester.

CLASSICAL STUDIES 204. (3) Tucker LATIN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Reading and discussion of major works of classical Latin literature. Literary themes and tech-

niques will be considered as well as the influence of Latin writings on later literature. No knowledge of Latin is required. Offered: spring semester.

HISTORY 301. (3) Arietic GREEK HISTORY. An historical survey of the cultural, political, economic, and social aspects of Greek civilization to the time of the late Roman Empire. This course does not assume a knowledge of Greek and will not satisfy any of the language requirements. It carries credit toward a History major. Offered: fall semester.

HISTORY 302. (3) Brinkley ROMAN HISTORY. A comprehensive survey of the rise and decline of Rome as a world-state and as the matrix of subsequent Western civilization. Primary emphasis is placed on the social, political, economic, and diplomatic forces in the evolution of Roman supremacy in the Mediterranean. Special attention is given to the development of the Roman civil law and the origin of basic Western legal concepts. This course does not assume a knowledge of Latin and will not satisfy any of the language requirements. It carries credit toward a History major. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester.

LINGUISTICS 301. (3) Brinkley DESCRIPTIVE LINGUISTICS. An introduction to the techniques, findings, and insights of modern linguistics, "the most scientific of the humanities and the most humane of the sciences." Special attention is given to developing analytical appreciation of contemporary American English, on which most of the class exercises are based. A general course for all those interested in the nature of language. Prerequisite: sophomore or higher standing. Offered: on sufficient demand.

LINGUISTICS 302. (3) Brinkley HISTORICAL LINGUISTICS. Thorough study of the comparative method of linguistic reconstruction, and of modern views of the nature of linguistic evolution. Each student is required to do practical, independent work in a language of his competence, which may be English. Prerequisite: Linguistics 301 or English 341. Offered: on sufficient demand.

ECONOMICS

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR HENDLEY; ASSISTANT PROFESSORS ANGRESANO, GIBSON, TOWNSEND; LECTURERS STERN, GAMBONE EC

PU

of

res

me

dec

Pre

sen

EC

TC

ada

no:

spo

pe:

EC

EC

fac

no

tio

etc

sei

EC

El

CO

pa

lui

ob

of

ec

er

tra

pı

ar

n

E

ec

er

of

cł

P

se

L

0

SI

ir

tı

The requirements for all Economics majors are 27 hours in Economics, to include Economics 301 and 303, and Mathematics 103 and 104. Beyond those specific courses, the student has a choice between a concentration in General Economics, taking Economics 401 and 402 (or, in certain cases, 495), or a concentration in Management Economics, taking Economics 421 and 422. Interdisciplinary majors within the social sciences may be developed and pursued with the approval of the departments concerned.

ECONOMICS 101. (3) Gibson, Hendley, Angresano INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS. A survey of the basic concepts used to analyze economic questions. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

ECONOMICS 103. (3) Townsend MONEY AND BANKING. Analysis of the fractional reserve banking system, its place in financial markets, and the American economy. The Federal Reserve System and its relation to be banking system are analyzed. Monetary and fiscal policies are examined in the light of Keynesian and Monetarist theory. Prerequisite: Economics 101. Offered: each semester.

ECONOMICS 201. (3) Angresano COMPARATIVE ECONOMIC SYSTEMS. An examination of the major economic systems with emphasis on implications for resource allocation, income distribution, and economic growth. Prerequisite: Economics 101. Offered: fall semester.

ECONOMICS 205. (3) Angresano HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT. A survey of the development of economics from mercantilism through marginalism. Emphasis will be on the works of the central figures in the evolution of the discipline, including Smith, Ricardo, Mill, Marx, and Marshall. Prerequisite: Economics 101. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

ECONOMICS 206. (3) Townsend TOPICS IN HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT. This course explores methodological and topical subjects in the history of economics. Prerequisites: Economics 101 and junior standing or permission of the instructor. Offered: on sufficient demand.

ECONOMICS 208. (3) Hendley PUBLIC FINANCE. An analysis of the process of government decision-making as related to resource allocation and of the effects of governmental budgetary decisions, particularly tax decisions, on individual and business choices. Prerequisite: Economics 101. Offered: spring semester.

irs

nd es,

in

nt

ed

its

n,

d:

ıd

in

to

ıd

of

e:

10

ic

d:

is

ECONOMICS 209. (3) Hendley TOPICS IN POLITICAL ECONOMY. An adaptation and application of fundamental economic concepts to the analysis of problems such as poverty, education, crime, and professional sports. The topics considered vary from year to year. Prerequisite: Economics 101. Offered: periodically.

ECONOMICS 210. (3) Angresano ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. A study of fact, theory, and policy in underdeveloped economies. Problems of capital formation, population, agriculture, international trade, foreign aid, etc. Prerequisite: Economics 101. Offered: spring semester.

ECONOMICS 212. (3) Townsend ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS. This course examines the economic determinants of environmental change and analyzes the principal remedies proposed for the problems of pollution and environmental degradation. The objective is to give the student an understanding of, and an ability to apply, the fundamental economic concepts relevant to questions of the environment. Case studies will be used to illustrate, and will require use of, the concepts of public goods, externalities, benefit-cost analysis, and government regulation. Prerequisite: Economics 101. Offered: spring semester.

ECONOMICS 213. (3) Hendley ECONOMICS OF THE LAW. Application of economic analysis to the civil law, with primary emphasis upon the common law of property, torts, and contracts. Examination of the effects of legal institutions and precedents on economic choices and study of the economic logic of law. Prerequisite: Economics 101. Offered: fall semester.

ECONOMICS 214. (3) Gambone INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND THE ECONOMICS OF ANTI-TRUST. An examination of the structure, conduct, and performance of different industries, and an analysis of government anti-trust policies designed to alter or maintain exist-

ing market structures. Prerequisite: Economics 101. Offered: spring semester of even years.

ECONOMICS 220. (3) Stern CORPORATION FINANCE. The financial organization and management of a business corporation. The course includes a study of methods of obtaining capital, financial policy, mergers, reorganization, and liquidation. Prerequisite: Economics 101; students are encouraged, but not required, to have taken Economics 221 or equivalent course. Offered: fall semester.

ECONOMICS 221. (3) Gibson MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING AND ANALYSIS. Study of the sources, organization, and uses of data generated by double-entry accounting. Emphasis will be placed on managerial accounting techniques. Prerequisites: Economics 101 and sophomore standing. Offered: fall semester.

ECONOMICS 222. (3) Gibson NATURE, MANAGEMENT, AND ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS. The role of business in society and the functions of business are considered within the framework of the social system. Prerequisites: Economics 101 and sophomore standing. Offered: spring semester.

ECONOMICS 260. (3) Angresano INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS. Examination of the basis of international trade, the balance of international payments and adjustment mechanisms. Application of the theory to current problems of international payments and trade. Prerequisite: Economics 101. Offered: fall semester of even years.

ECONOMICS 301. (3) Townsend MICROECONOMICTHEORY. A study of the theory of consumer behavior, production, and pricing; comparison of resource allocation in competitive and noncompetitive markets. Prerequisite: Economics 101 and junior standing. Offered: fall semester.

ECONOMICS 303. (3) Angresano MACROECONOMIC THEORY. Analysis of theories applied to the problems of income determination, unemployment, and inflation in modern industrial economies. Prerequisite: Economics 101 and junior standing. Offered: spring semester.

ECONOMICS 306. (3) Gambone ELEMENTS OF ECONOMETRICS. A study of the application of statistical analysis to economic problems with a review of basic statistical

techniques followed by extensive reading of empirical work in economic literature. Prerequisites: Economics 101 and Mathematics 103. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

ECONOMICS 308. (3) Townsend MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS. Exposition of the mathematical structure of economic theories with particular attention to static and comparative static analysis, game theory, and unconstrained and constrained optimization models. Prerequisites: Economics 301 and Mathematics 101. Offered: spring semester of even years.

ECONOMICS 401. (3) Townsend SEMINAR IN INTERMEDIATE ECONO-MIC ANALYSIS. Application of macroeconomic and microeconomic decision tools to problems of business cycles and forecasting and to problems of economic welfare. A capstone course in economics, the seminar enables students to use the tools of intermediate theory as devices for dynamically modelling the economy and forecasting trends in economic activity. Prerequisites: Economics 301 and 303. Offered: fall semester.

ECONOMICS 402. (3) Hendley SEMINAR IN PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS. A seminar designed primarily for seniors concentrating in General Economics and intended to explore the application of economic analysis to a variety of public-policy issues. Prerequisites: Economics 301 and 401 or permission of the instructor. Offered: spring semester.

ECONOMICS 421. (3) Gibson MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS. Application of microeconomic decision tools to managerial problems of the firm. The class time will be divided between a discussion of tools to be used and application of those tools. Prerequisite: Economics 301. Offered: fall semester.

ECONOMICS 422. (3) Gibson SEMINAR IN BUSINESS PROBLEMS. The purpose of this course is to integrate the student's knowledge of the business system. Discussion of problems, independent investigation, and communication of conclusions by the student are emphasized. Prerequisites: Economics 221, 222, and senior standing or permission of the instructor. Offered: spring semester.

CONCENTRATION IN ECONOMICS WITH MATHEMATICS

E

PI

JU A7

SA

FI

En

pea

the

me

TI

Th

an

the

sp

ria ca

20

se

El

El

IC

tra

be

fu (F

R

di.

M

(S

A

CO

ar

as re oc to

The Departments of Economics and Mathematics offer a concentration in Economics with Mathematics for students interested primarily in the quantitative aspects of Economics. The concentration consists of the following courses:

ECONOMICS 101. ECONOMICS 301, 303. ECONOMICS 306, 308. Two elective courses in Economics. MATHEMATICS 101, 102, 103. MATHEMATICS 201, 202. COMPUTER SCIENCE 221.

With the permission of the two departments, a student may substitute within the same discipline for the above courses. A substitution must, however, be consistent with the concentration's objective of a tightly integrated program grounding the student in the mathematical concepts most widely used in Economics, and exploring the areas of Economics best illustrating the application of quantitative techniques.

58

PROFESSORS CRAWLEY, SIMPSON; ADJUNCT PROFESSOR BUNTING; ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS BAGBY,* MARTIN, SAUNDERS; VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CABAS; LECTURER O'GRADY

The requirements for a major in English are 30 hours of English courses, including two semesters each of History of English Literature (201-202), Shakespeare (403-404), and American Literature (331-332); a genre course, a period course; a single-author course other than Shakespeare; and at least one course in British history (201-202). Beyond 201-202, only one course at the 200 level may be applied to the major. At least one course in philosophy and at least two semesters in foreign languages beyond the proficiency requirements are recommended. English courses taken at other institutions and presented for major credit must be approved in writing by the department of English; for current students this approval must be secured in advance, and for transfer and former students it must be secured at entrance.

ENGLISH 201-202. (3-3) Staff THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. The first semester surveys major authors, works, and literary types from the beginnings through the eighteenth century, including Chaucer, Shakespeare, and Milton; the second semester continues the history to the present day, including Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Eliot. Appropriate critical approaches other than the historical are employed. Prerequisite: none. Offered: 201 in the fall semester; 202 in the spring semester.

ENGLISH 203. (3) Crawley EPIC WRITING IN ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE. This study of the epic tradition in English and American literature begins with backward glances at Beowulf and The Faerie Queene and then proceeds to a careful consideration of Shakespeare's history plays (Richard II; Henry IV, I and II; Henry V; Richard III), Milton's Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained (selected passages), Fielding's Tom Jones, Pope's Rape of the Lock, Melville's Moby-Dick, and Whitman's Leaves of Grass (selected passages). Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

ENGLISH 204. (3) Bagby AMERICAN NATURE WRITING. This course is a study of selected American works which deal with the relationship between man and the natural world. It is an examination of American attitudes toward the uses of nature—as a source of delight, of ethical wisdom, and of revelation in some larger sense—and the methods by which the individual can prepare himself to receive such benefits. Authors to be consi-

dered include Cooper, Emerson, Whitman, Thoreau, Frost, Hemingway, and Faulkner. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

ENGLISH 205. (3) Martin UTOPIAN LITERATURE. This study of representative accounts of ideal societies and the perfection of man begins with Plato's Republic and More's Utopia as bases; other readings include works from the classical era to the present, with concentration on American and British literature of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Authors to be considered include Howells, Butler, Bellamy, Huxley, and Orwell. Prerequisite: none. Offered: on sufficient demand.

ENGLISH 206. (3) Martin LITERATURE AND YOUTH. This is a study of the Bildungsroman, a type of novel recounting the youth and young manhood of a character attempting to learn the nature of the world, discover its meaning and pattern, and acquire a philosophy of life. Readings include works by Joyce, Wolfe, Ellison, Hemingway, Updike, Conrad, and others. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

ENGLISH 209. (3) Simpson THE SHORT NOVEL. This course will include British, European, American, and South American authors and works. Students will read about fifteen short novels, by such authors as Henry James, William Faulkner, Katherine Ann Porter, and Philip Roth or Saul Bellow; Leo Tolstoy, Franz Kafka, Thomas Mann, and Fyodor Dostoevsky; Joseph Conrad and perhaps R. L. Stevenson, E. M. Forster, D. H. Lawrence, and Doris Lessing; and Gabriel García Márquez. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of even years.

ENGLISH 210. (3) Bagby INTRODUCTION TO AFRO-AMERICAN LITERATURE. The works of major black American authors are treated historically and critically, with the aim of understanding what "the American experience" has meant to Afro-Americans. Poetry (from Dunbar to Don L. Lee) and fiction (from Toomer to Baldwin) are the main concerns, but some attention is also given to non-fiction prose (from Douglass to Malcolm X). Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of even years.

ENGLISH 212. (3) O'Grady THE ART OF THE ESSAY. This is a workshop in the craft of modern essay writing. Stu-

dents will examine classic and experimental essays for technique and content. Emphasis will be placed on individual style, but imitation of selected works will be encouraged. Prerequisites: Rhetoric 101-102 and consent of the instructor. Offered: on sufficient demand.

ENGLISH 331. (3) Crawley AMERICAN LITERATURE TO 1865. This is a general study of American literature from colonial times through the Civil War. While attention is given to the milieu, continuity, and development of our literature, the emphasis is upon major figures: Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, Emerson, and Thoreau. Appropriate critical approaches other than the historical are utilized in considering the key works of these authors. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester.

ENGLISH 332. (3) Crawley AMERICAN LITERATURE SINCE 1865. This is a continuation of English 331, covering the period from the Civil War to the present. Again, attention is given to the milieu, continuity, and development of our literature, with emphasis upon the following major figures: Whitman, Dickinson, Twain, Henry James, Crane, Dreiser, Frost, Eliot, and Faulkner. Appropriate critical approaches other than the historical are utilized in considering the key works of these authors. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester.

ENGLISH 341. (3) Brinkley HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. This is a general introduction to the English language as modern linguistics defines and describes the evolutionary forces that have determined its sound- and form-systems, syntax, and vocabulary. Considerable attention is paid to identifying the diagnostic features of the various phases in the development of the language, to the social and other non-linguistic factors in language development, and to the peculiar history of American English and its dialects. Prerequisite: none, but English 201-202 is strongly recommended. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

SEE ALSO Classical Studies 201, English Etymology; and Linguistics 301 and 302, Descriptive and Historical Linguistics.

ENGLISH 352. (3) Martin MEDIEVAL ENGLISH LITERATURE. This is a study of Old English and Middle English literature (exclusive of Chaucer), surveying major authors and works, important literary genres, and characteristic human values of the

middle ages. Readings will be in modern translation; knowledge of Old English and Middle English languages is not required. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

L

n

S

P

0

C

11

ENGLISH 355. (3) POETRY OF THE ENGLISH RENĂIŚ-SANCE. A survey of non-dramatic poetry (exclusive of Milton) from the middle of the sixteenth century to the Restoration, concentrating on Sidney, Spenser, the major "metaphysical" poets, and Ben Jonson, but including some lesser writers as well. The course studies these poets in their historical and intellectual settings and considers also the new forces which led to renaissance in English Poetry. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

ENGLISH 361. (3) Saunders THE AUGUSTAN AGE. This course is a critical study of the major writers of the eighteenth century, particularly Pope and Swift, and of the central imaginative concerns of the transition from the Renaissance world view to the Romantic and post-Romantic era. There is a concentration on satire, but with some attention to drama, the novel, lyric poetry, and miscellaneous prose. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

ENGLISH 363. (3) Simpson, Saunders ENGLISH NOVEL. The English novel is studied from its inception with Defoe and Richardson in the eighteenth century to the end of the nineteenth century. Major novelists to be read include Austen, the Bronte sisters, Dickens, Thackeray, and Hardy. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

ENGLISH 365. (3) Staff THE ENGLISH ROMANTICS. The six major Romantics — Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, and Keats — are read critically. Primary emphasis is on the poetic vision of each writer, with some attention also to the continuing struggle of "the Romantic imagination." Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of even years.

ENGLISH 367. (3) Saunders VICTORIAN LITERATURE. This course will concentrate on the major Victorian poets -Browning, Tennyson, and Arnold — and sample the minor ones. It will examine the prose writings of Carlyle, Darwin, Mill, and Arnold.; and it will peek into the prose fiction of at least one significant Victorian novelist — probably Dickens. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of even years.

ENGLISH 372. (3) Simpson MODERN BRITISH AND AMERICAN NOVEL. Major twentieth-century novelists in English are read, including Conrad, Joyce, D. H. Lawrence, Graham Greene, Hemingway, Faulkner, and Steinbeck. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of even years.

IS-

lle

ne

n-

a-

es

al

ch

11-

ti-

th

n

)-

1-

to

d-

ıd

ENGLISH 374. (3) Bagby MODERN BRITISH AND AMERICAN POETRY. This is a critical study of major poets of the twentieth century, such as Yeats, Pound, Eliot, Frost, Williams, Stevens, and Hughes; it is intended less as an historical overview than as a close examination of the poetic worlds of the individual writers. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of even years.

ENGLISH 376. (3) Simpson MODERN DRAMA. American, British, and European plays since 1880 are read. Playwrights may include Ibsen, Strindberg, Chekhov, Shaw, O'Neill, Pirandello, García Lorca, Brecht, Tennessee Williams, and Arthur Miller. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

ENGLISH 381. (3) Martin ENGLISH DRAMA. This is a survey of English drama, exclusive of Shakespeare. The nature and origins of drama as a literary genre are studied, with attention to the characteristics of tragedy, comedy, and other types. Readings include representative plays from the medieval, Renaissance, Restoration, neoclassical, Romantic, and Victorian periods. Prerequisites: none. Offered: spring semester of even years.

ENGLISH 384. (3) Simpson THE SHORT STORY. Readings are drawn from American, British, and European short stories, and from criticism and the theory of fiction. Authors might include Poe, Hawthorne, James, Twain, O. Henry, Lardner, Hemingway, and Faulkner; R. L. Stevenson, Saki, Maugham, Mansfield, D. H. Lawrence, and Graham Greene; Maupassant, Chekhov, Pushkin, Balzac, Tolstoy, Kafka, and Thomas Mann. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

ENGLISH 391. (3) Martin LITERATURE OF WAR. Major literary works concerning war are studied, with special attention to the ways in which war has occasioned great literature and to such recurring themes as suffering and heroism. Reading is concentrated in works of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, but includes works of ancient, medieval, and Renaissance periods. Emphasis is on novels of Crane, Hemingway, Mailer, Greene, Heller,

Vonnegut. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of even years.

ENGLISH 400. (3) Martin CHAUCER. The Canterbury Tales, Troilus and Criseyde, and other main poems of Chaucer are studied. Attention is given to the literary and cultural background of Chaucer's works. Most readings are in Middle English, but prior knowledge of the Middle English language is not required. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of even years.

ENGLISH 403-404. (3-3) Crawley, Simpson SHAKESPEARE. The early comedies, histories, and tragedies, the sonnets, Venus and Adonis, and The Rape of Lucrece are treated in first semester. The later histories, the "problem plays," the great tragedies, and the romances are read in second semester. Both courses stress the development of Shakespeare as a literary artist. Prerequisite: none. Offered: 403 in the fall semester; 404 in the spring semester.

ENGLISH 407. (3) Crawley MILTON. This is a study of all of Milton's poetry, with emphasis upon Paradise Lost, Paradise Regained, and Samson Agonistes as a trilogy. Milton's life and his prose are considered insofar as they contribute to an understanding of his thought and poetic achievement. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of even years.

ENGLISH 411. (3) Martin HEMINGWAY. The major novels, stories, and essays of Ernest Hemingway are read and critically evaluated. The relationship between Hemingway's personal life and the style, subject matter, and heroic code of his fiction is central, but emphasis is on the fiction, not the life. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

ENGLISH 414. (3) Simpson FAULKNER SEMINAR. An early novel, the four great novels of his "second period," several significant short stories, and a number of articles and poems are among the readings from Faulkner's work intended to display his diverse talents, multiple themes, and innovative techniques. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

ENGLISH 420. (3) Crawley LITERARY CRITICISM. This is a study of critical theories from Aristotle to the present, especially of modern trends in criticism, and an introduction to the practice of critical tech-

niques. An attempt is made to arrive at a reasonably comprehensive and synthesizing view of our literary heritage, both English and American. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

ENGLISH 431. (3) O'Grady INTRODUCTORY CREATIVE WRITING. This is a workshop in the craft of writing poetry and short fiction. The general approach will be to examine selected short works as models and to present copies of student writing to the class for discussion and criticism. Prerequisite: consent of the instructor. Offered: fall semester.

ENGLISH 432. (3) O'Grady ADVANCED CREATIVE WRITING. This is a continuation of English 431 with greater emphasis placed on developing an individual style in a specific genre. This workshop will also focus on writing poetry and short fiction. Prerequisite: consent of the instructor. Offered: spring semester.

FINE ARTS

PROFESSOR EMERITUS THOMPSON; ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS COY, KIDD

ta

F

0

SI

to

(6

FINE ARTS 103. (3) Kidd INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC LITERATURE. This course examines music in its historical and cultural context through readings, guided listening, audio-visual materials, and lecture demonstrations. No special musical knowledge or ability is required. The course is open to all students. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester.

FINE ARTS 201-202. (3-3) Thompson THE HISTORY OF THE FINE ARTS. This course is designed to promote the enjoyment of the fine arts — painting, architecture, and sculpture. A knowledge of ancient, medieval, and modern history and of ancient and modern languages is useful as background information but is not a requirement. Fine Arts 202 may include a spring trip to the Washington galleries. Not open to freshmen. Prerequisite: none. Offered: 201 in the fall semester; 202 in the spring semester.

FINE ARTS 206. (3) Thompson WESTERN ART OF THE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES. The painting, sculpture, and architecture of Europe and the Americas in the modern age. Not open to freshmen. Prerequisite: Fine Arts 202 or equivalent. Offered: on sufficient demand.

FINE ARTS 207. (3) Coy INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE. This course is designed for students interested in understanding plays in the context of theatre history and of performance circumstances. Previous theatrical experience is desirable but not necessary. Plays to be read will be drawn from various periods of history and types of drama, from the Greeks to the Theatre of the Absurd. Scenes may be performed, with the emphasis upon interpretation rather than mechanics or technique. Prerequisite: none. Offered: on sufficient demand.

FINE ARTS 211-212. (3-3) Kidd FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC THEORY. These courses are designed to aid in the understanding of the fundamentals of music as well as in developing elementary analytical skills followed by application through synthesis (writing and arranging). Among topics to be covered: fundamentals, harmonic functions, counterpoint, small-musical forms, compound forms,

sight-reading, keyboard, melodic-rhythmic dictation, and score study. Fine Arts 212 is an advanced continuation of 211. Prerequisite: Fine Arts 103 or permission of the instructor. Offered: 211 in the fall semester, 212 in the spring semester.

dd A-

is-

gs,

ec-

W-

to

all

n

115

ot p-

nd

1-

ut

le

ot

d:

g

4

n

S

FINE ARTS 302. (3) Kidd TOPICS IN MUSIC HISTORY. This course will go into considerable depth in the selected topic(s) for the particular semester, i.e., song, instrumental music, choral music, opera, musical theatre, jazz, etc. The study will be analytical (aural and visual) with some individual research and analysis and several written reports of observations and findings. Prerequisite: Fine Arts 103 and 211 or permission of instructor. Offered: spring semester.

FINE ARTS 321. (3) Coy THEORY AND PRACTICE OF THEATRE. The first half of the course will concentrate on the theory and practice of the most central of all theatre activities, acting, with specific study of the works of Stanislavsky and Brecht. The remainder of the course will, according to the interests of individual students, offer opportunities for studying the theory and practice of directing, (more) acting, lighting, set design, theatre design and playwriting. Prerequisite: Fine Arts 207 or consent of the instructor. Offered in both fall and spring semesters.

HISTORY

PROFESSORS HEINEMANN, LAINE, SIMMS; ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR FITCH; VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BOWMAN

The requirements for a major in History are 33 hours in history courses, including History 101-102 and 499. Of the remaining 24 hours, 9 must be in the field of United States history and 9 in any field outside United States history. In addition, any one course (3 hours) in each of the fields of Political Science, Economics, and Philosophy is required.

All 300 and 400 level courses are open only to juniors and seniors or with the consent of the instructor.

Students are encouraged to develop individualized majors in consultation with a member of the History department. Such a major would give a student a thorough foundation in history while offering him the opportunity to pursue topics of interest in related disciplines.

HISTORY 101-102. (3-3) Bowman, Laine, Simms

WESTERN CIVILIZATION. The study of Western civilization from the Renaissance and Reformation to the present century, with emphasis on those movements and institutions which have determined the form of the contemporary Western World. Students majoring in history must take this course no later than their junior year. It is a natural sequel to Western Man 101-102. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

HISTORY 111-112. (3-3) Bowman, Fitch UNITED STATES. The first semester is confined to the period from the establishment of the colonies to the close of the Civil War, with emphasis on the period following 1763, especially the years 1830-1860. The second semester begins with Reconstruction and goes through World War II with emphasis on the rise of progressivism and the New Deal. If time permits, developments in the post-war period will be considered. Prerequisite: none. Offered: 111 in the fall semester; 112 in the spring semester.

HISTORY 113. (3) Heinemann FRESHMAN SEMINAR IN AMERICAN HISTORY. A seminar investigating a selected topic in American history, utilizing readings, student papers, and class discussions. Open to freshmen only. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester.

HISTORY 201-202. (3-3)

ENGLAND AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE.
The origins and growth of English institutions and their spread to other parts of the world.
Particular attention is devoted to the English contribution in government and law, to Bri-

tain's relations with the rest of the world, and to the rise and decline of her empire. The second semester begins with the Restoration in 1660. Prerequisite: none. Offered: 201 in the fall semester; 202 in the spring semester.

HISTORY 203-204. (3-3) Simms RUSSIA. The first semester covers the period from the founding of Kievan Russia in the ninth century to the end of Nicholas I's reign in 1855. The second semester carries the story to the present. Prerequisite: Open only to juniors and seniors, or with the permission of the instructor. Offered: 203 in the fall semester; 204 in the spring semester.

HISTORY 205-206. (3-3)

THE FAR EAST. The impact of the West on East Asia and the resulting response of Asia to Western invasion. Special emphasis is given to China — the influence of traditional Chinese civilization on surrounding countries, the growth of nationalism in China, the Japanese invasion of China, and the rise of power of the Chinese Communists. Prerequisite: none. Not offered 1983-84.

HISTORY 211. (3) Staff COLONIAL AMERICA. After a consideration of the motives of English colonization and the actual establishment of the colonies, particular attention is given to the factors shaping the economic, social, and political institutions of colonial America, and to the origins of the Revolution. Prerequisite: none. Not offered 1983-84.

HISTORY 212. (3) Fitch THE AGE OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1763-1815. A survey which examines the processes which led to the creation of the American Republic. Emphasis is given to the causes of the Revolution and the emergence of American nationalism, the Confederation era, the creating of the Constitution, and the early years of the Republic. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester.

HISTORY 213-214. (3-3) Heinemann CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION. The United States from the War of 1812 to the Compromise of 1877. The first semester studies the origins of the Civil War, emphasizing the themes of nationalism and sectionalism, slavery, abolition, and the breakdown of the political system. The second semester investigates the waging of war, with some attention given to military events, and the efforts to restore the Union. Prerequisite: none. Offered: 213 in the

fall semester; 214 in the spring semester.

te

th

pl

ica

H

T

of

þi

ce

of

in

th

ec

3

uı

di

n

0

n

re

H

B

C

b

n

S

S

r

iı

7

HISTORY 215-216. (3-3) Heinemann MODERN AMERICA. The United States from the end of Reconstruction to the present. The first semester (1877-1916) covers the development of America's industrial revolution, its impact on American life, and the responses of Populist and Progressive reformers to the new order. The themes of domestic reform and foreign involvement dominate the second semester, with emphasis on the Twenties, the New Deal, and the Cold War. Prerequisite: none. Offered: 215 in the fall semester; 216 in the spring semester.

HISTORY 280. (3) Heinemann CIVIL WAR FIELD TRIP. A study of the tactics and strategy adopted and the influence of terrain in the eastern theater of the Civil War, with special emphasis on the life of the ordinary soldier as well as the characters of the prominent generals. Following some preliminary reading and classroom work, the class will take a ten-day tour of the eastern battlefields, camping out where possible. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring short term on sufficient demand.

HISTORY 301. (3) See Classical Studies.

HISTORY 302. (3) See Classical Studies.

HISTORY 304. (3) Staff MEDIEVAL CIVILIZATION. From the decline of the Roman Empire to the beginnings of the Modern Age. Emphasis is placed on the rise of feudal institutions, the rise of Christianity and the medieval church, the conflict between papal and secular governments, and the beginnings of nationality. Prerequisite: none. Not offered 1983-84.

HISTORY 305-306. (3-3) Staff THE TWENTIETH CENTURY WORLD. The first semester is devoted to the international scene between 1918 and 1945, with emphasis on conditions leading to the outbreak of World War II. The second semester is concerned essentially with the origins of tensions between East and West blocs, with particular emphasis on developments in the Near East, Africa, and Asia. Prerequisite for 305: none. Prerequisite for 306: History 305. Not offered 1983-84.

HISTORY 313. (3) Fitch UNITED STATES DIPLOMATIC HISTORY. A survey of America's role in foreign affairs from the formation of the republic to the con-

temporary period. Emphasis will be given to the nature of American interests and the interplay between ideals and self-interests as America experienced the transition from a small power to great power status. Prerequisite: none. Not offered 1983-84.

2n

es

nt.

ne

n,

es

ne

nd

ıd

ne

in

n

of

S.

HISTORY 315-316. (3-3) Fitch AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL HISTORY. This course provides an intensive examination of ideas in America from the colonial era to the present, dividing around the mid-nineteenth century. Emphasis is given to the development of major patterns of thought in America and the impact of these ideas upon institutions and values. Specific topics will be chosen to illustrate the particular configuration of political, social, economic, religious, and philosophical movements in America. Prerequisite: none. Offered: 315 in the fall semester; 316 in the spring semester.

HISTORY 317. (3) Heinemann THE AMERICAN SOUTH. A study of the unique features of the Southern past which have distinguished the region from the rest of the nation. Emphasis is given to economic development, the role of race, the role of myth in the making of history, and political leadership. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of even years.

HISTORY 318. (3) Heinemann BLACK AMERICA. A study of the Negro's contribution to American history and culture, both individually and collectively. Emphasis is given to the institutions of slavery and segregation, black leadership, and the black protest movement. Prerequisite: none. Offered in spring semester of odd years.

HISTORY 406. (3) Simms STUDIES IN MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY. This course will deal with special topics in modern European history such as war and revolution, utilizing outside readings, student papers, and class discussion. Permission of instructor required. Offered: spring semester.

HISTORY 407. (3)

TUDOR AND STUART BRITAIN. An examination of the rulers and major persons from 1485 to 1714 with emphasis on the establishment of the strong Tudor monarchy and the eventual eclipse of the Stuart monarchy by the social and political groups which came to dominate Parliament. Due consideration is given to the intellectual, religious, economic, and social changes which produced the constitutional

development. Prerequisites: History 201-202 or permission of instructor. Not offered 1983-84.

HISTORY 408. (3)

THE AGE OF HUMANISM AND REFORMATION. A study of the decline of characteristic features of medieval civilization and the rise of modern European institutions, with particular attention to intellectual movements from Dante to Erasmus. Emphasis is given to the origin of Luther's revolt, the course of the Reformation in its different forms, and the development of the Counter-Reformation. Prerequisites: open to seniors; juniors with permission of instructor. Not offered 1983-84.

HISTORY 412. (3) Heinemann STUDIES IN TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICA. A seminar investigating selected topics in twentieth century American life and politics, utilizing readings, student papers, and class discussions. Open to juniors and seniors. Prerequisite: none. Not offered 1983-84.

HISTORY 499. (3) COLLOQUIUM. This course is devoted to close study of selected secondary studies and primary sources for a particular thematic or chronological topic in European or American history. Students are expected to participate regularly in class discussions of assigned readings; to make occasional oral reports on specific topics; and to write a number of analytical essays of short to moderate length. Each colloquium is intended to provide the student with a solid grounding in both the history and historiography of a particular era or subject, and also to prepare the capable and interested student to undertake advanced research for a senior thesis (History 500). At least two colloquia—one European, one American—are offered each fall semester. Enrollment in a colloquium is limited to 10 students, and preference is given to senior and junior history majors. Prerequisites: Students who enroll in a European 499 should normally have completed History 101-102; students who enroll in an American 499 should normally have completed a 100 or 200 level course covering at least part of the time-frame or subject of the colloquium.

HISTORY 500. (3) Staff SENIOR THESIS. An exercise in research and advanced composition, to be written in the spring semester of the senior year. The thesis will investigate in detail some historical topic of interest to the student. The student will work under the guidance of a member of the History

department in selecting, researching, and writing his essay. Prerequisite: History 499. Offered: spring semester.

HUMANITIES

FACULTY OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF CLASSICS, ENGLISH, FINE ARTS, HIS-TORY, MODERN LANGUAGES, AND PHILOSOPHY

The requirement for the Humanities major, including the distribution requirement in the Humanities division and the foreign language proficiency requirement, is 60 semester hours' work, as follows:

| a) | English | 12 semester hours |
|----|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | 200 level and above | |
| b) | Foreign Languages | 18 semester hours |
| | 200 level and above | |
| | in two languages, | |
| | one ancient, one modern | |
| | | |

c) Philosophy 301-302 d) Fine Arts 201-202 or 103 or 211-212 or 302 6 semester hours e) History 9 semester hours Ancient, 3 semester hours Medieval, 3 semester hours

6 semester hours

6 semester hours

Additional, 3 semester hours f) Advanced English, Foreign Language, 3 semester hours Philosophy, or thesis

g) Electives in the Humanities

INTERSCIENCE

FACULTY OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF BIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, MATHE-MATICS, AND PHYSICS

M

lu

th

C

gr

m

To

P

01

D

14

(F

La

ab

0

in

in

te

P

h

re

ic

N

CC

cł p. Ĺ

th

CO 0

Students may satisfy the requirements for the Interscience Major as well as the Natural Science portion of the distribution requirements by following any one of the several courses of study specified below.

Biochemistry

BIOCHEMISTRY-MOLECULAR BIOLOGY: Three of the following four courses: Biology 311 (Genetics), Biology 332 (Cell Physiology), Chemistry 311 (Biochemistry), Chemistry 318 (Medicinal). Total: 9-10 hours.

BIOLOGY: 101-102, 151-152 (General and Laboratory), 331 (Biochemistry), 334 (Advanced Biochemistry), and two courses from the following list: 215 (Cytology), 220 (Microbiology), 400 (General Biological Science), 311 (Genetics), 332 (Cell Physiology), with the last two courses eligible only if not submitted in satisfaction of the Biochemistry-Molecular Biology area requirement above. Total: 16-17 hours.

CHEMISTRY: 101-102-151-152 (Concepts and Laboratory), 201-202-251-252 (Organic and Laboratory), 301 (Physical Chemistry I). Total: 19 hours.

OTHER: Physics 111-112-151-152 (General and Laboratory); Mathematics 101 (Calculus I). Total: 12 hours

Biophysics

BIOLOGY: 101-102, 151-152 (General and Laboratory), 311 (Genetics), 331 (Biochemistry), 332 (Cell Physiology), either 220 (Microbiology) or 342 (Plant Physiology). Total: 23 hours.

PHYSICS: 111-112-151-152 (General Physics and Laboratory), 215-216-261-262 (Electronic Instrumentation), 213 (Radiation Physics), 211 (Computer-Based Physics), 304 (Optics). Total: 24 hours.

OTHER: Chemistry 101-102-151-152 (Concepts and Laboratory); either Chemistry 201-251 (Organic) or Mathematics 101 (Calculus I). Total: 12 hours.

Substitutions in the above courses of study may be made with the approval of both department chairmen in the areas of concentration. Such substitutions must not lessen the coherence of the course of study.

Mathematics-Physics

OF

E-

nce

stri-

eral

R

es:

hy-

m-

nd

34

om

ro-

al

y),

not

he

re-

nd nd

al:

ral

I).

nd

isbi-23

ics nic n 04

52 try

ay nt ch of MATHEMATICS: 101 (Calculus I), 102 (Calculus II), 201 (Linear Algebra), and three hours at the 200 level or above. Total: 15 hours.

COMPUTER SCIENCE: 221 (Fortran Programming), 222 (Advanced Fortran Programming), and six hours at the 300 level or above. Total: 12 hours.

PHYSICS: 111-112-151-152 (General and Laboratory); 121 (Problems); 103-143 (Basic Digital Electronics and Laboratory); either 104-144 (Basic Linear and Laboratory) or 215-261 (Principles of Electronic Instrumentation and Laboratory); and eight hours at the 200 level or above. Total 25 hours.

Other Interscience Programs

Other courses of study involving concentrations in Mathematics and the Natural Sciences must include Mathematics 202 and at least six semester hours in Mathematics at the 300 or 400 level. Programs must include at least 52 semester hours in Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, and meet one of the three following distribution requirements: Either a) 42 hours in Mathematics and Biology combined; or b) 42 hours in Mathematics and Chemistry combined. The course of study must form a coherent program and must be approved by both department chairmen in the areas of concentration. The planned course of study shall be presented to the Dean of the Faculty at spring pre-registration of the sophomore year. Later substitutions in the course of study may be made with the approval of both department chairmen; such substitutions must not lessen the coherence of the course of study.

INTRODUCTORY HONORS

FACULTY OF THE DIVISIONS OF HUMANITIES, NATURAL SCIENCES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

HONORS 101. (3) Staff
Consideration of a selected topic designed to introduce students to modes of inquiry and underlying assumptions of various disciplines. Prerequisites: open to Honors caliber freshmen or sophomores; permission of the Honors Council required. Offered: fall semester.

HONORS 102. (3) Staff
Consideration of a selected topic designed to
introduce students to modes of inquiry and
underlying assumptions of various disciplines.
Prerequisites: open to Honors caliber freshmen
or sophomores; permission of the Honors
Council required. Offered: spring semester.

MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

PROFESSOR GASKINS; ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BRYCE; ASSISTANT PRO-FESSORS KOETHER, PELLAND; LEC-TURERS MYERS, NAILOR

Thirty-seven hours in mathematics are required for a major in mathematics: Mathematics 101, 102, 201, 202, 301, 303, and 5 electives at or above the 200 level. Two of the 5 electives may be computer science courses. With the approval of the department, 1 of the 5 may be a course in another department that makes extensive applications of mathematics.

Forty-one hours are required for a major in mathematics and computer science: Mathematics 101, 102, 201, 202, 301, and 303; Computer Science 221, 222, 321, 322, 421, 422; and one elective chosen from the following list: Mathematics 203, 304, 308, 309, 310. Students interested in majoring in mathematics and computer science are advised to consult with the department in their second or third semester.

MATHEMATICS 100. (4) Staff GENERAL MATHEMATICS. Algebra, geometry, and elementary functions. This course will prepare students to take other mathematics courses at the 100 level. It may not be used to satisfy distribution requirements. A student cannot receive credit for Math 100 if he has passed any other college course in mathematics or computer science. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester.

MATHEMATICS 101. (4) Staff CALCULUS I. Elementary functions, limits, derivatives, optimization, the definite integral, and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

MATHEMATICS 102. (4) Staff CALCULUS II. Functions defined by integrals, inverses, applications and techniques of integration, plane curves, and polar coordinates. Prerequisite: Math 101. Offered: each semester.

MATHEMATICS 103. (4) Staff STATISTICS. Introduction to probability and statistics. Discrete and continuous random variables, estimation, hypothesis testing. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

MATHEMATICS 104. (4) Staff BUSINESS MATH. The application of mathematical concepts and structures to business management. Topics include matrix arithmetic, linear programming and game theory, and an introduction to differential calculus. A student cannot receive credit for Math 104 if he has passed Math 201. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

MATHEMATICS 201. (4) Staff LINEAR ALGEBRA. Matrix arithmetic, vectors, abstract vector spaces, linear transformation, inner products, and eigenvalues, with some emphasis on algorithms and computing. Prerequisite: Math 102. Offered: fall semester.

M

G

de

Eı

O

T

de

M

E

in

ui

le

SI

ye

A

m

CE

0

it

0

th

N

N

R

ti

p

SI

ir

tl

t

MATHEMATICS 202. (4) Staff CALCULUS III. Vector analysis on curves, infinite series, approximation, partial derivatives, line integrals, and double integrals. Prerequisite: Math 201 or consent. Offered: spring semester.

MATHEMATICS 203. (4) Staff STATISTICAL METHODS. Organizing, conducting, and analyzing experiments with emphasis on data analysis using both parametric and non-parametric methods. Prerequisite: Math 103 or consent of instructor. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

MATHEMATICS 205. (3) Staff HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS. The study of the development of mathematical concepts, with an emphasis on the relationship of the mathematics of each age to the prevailing culture. Topics receiving particular attention include the sudden flowering of mathematics as a deductive science in Classical Greece, the invention of analytic geometry, the development of the calculus, and the development of non-Euclidean geometry. Prerequisite: Math 102 or consent of instructor. Offered: on demand.

MATHEMATICS 207. (3) Staff DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Analytic and numerical solutions of ordinary differential equations. Existence and uniqueness of solutions. Solutions of linear systems. Prerequisite: Math 201 or consent. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

MATHEMATICS 301-302. (3-3) Staff ADVANCED CALCULUS. Further investigations of the calculus of one and several real variables. Continuity, uniform convergence, differentiation, integration, implicit function theorems, line and surface integrals, classical theorems of vector analysis. Prerequisite: Math 202. Offered: 301 in the fall semester; 302 on demand.

MATHEMATICS 303-304. (3-3) Staff ALGEBRAIC STRUCTURES. Groups, rings, fields, linear algebra, and selected topics. Prerequisite: Math 201. Offered: 303 in the fall semester of odd years; 304 in the spring semester of even years.

MATHEMATICS 305. (3) Staff GEOMETRY. An axiomatic approach to Euclidean geometry and an introduction to non-Euclidean geometries. Prerequisite: Math 102. Offered: on sufficient demand.

MATHEMATICS 306. (3) Staff TOPOLOGY. Elementary topological concepts. Prerequisite: Math 202. Offered: on sufficient demand.

MATHEMATICS 307. (3) Staff ELEMENTARY NUMBER THEORY. An introduction to the theory of numbers. Prerequisite: Math 102. Offered: on sufficient demand.

MATHEMATICS 308. (3) Staff NUMERICAL ANALYSIS. Solutions to problems of analysis by numerical methods and the study of error in numerical processes. Prerequisite: Math 201. Offered: spring semester of even years.

MATHEMATICS 309. (3) Staff APPLIED MATHEMATICS. Mathematical models and topics in advanced mathematics with application to the natural and social sciences. Prerequisites: Math 201 and 301 or consent. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

MATHEMATICS 310. (3) Staff PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS. Probability models, generating functions, limit theorems, and estimation. Prerequisite: Math 202. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

MATHEMATICS 311. (3) Staff COMPLEX ANALYSIS. An introduction to the theory of complex functions. Prerequisite: Math 301. Offered: on sufficient demand.

MATHEMATICS 401-402. (3-3) Staff REAL ANALYSIS. Introduction to the theory of real functions, Lebesgue measure and integration, and related topics. Prerequisites: Math 301 and 302. Offered: on sufficient demand.

MATH 461 (3) Staff HONORS IN MATHEMATICS. A scholarly project conducted in close consultation with a supervising professor and ordinarily continuing in Mathematics 462. Prerequisite: consent of the instructor. Offered: on demand.

MATH 462 (3) Staff HONORS IN MATHEMATICS. Continuation of 461. Prerequisite: Math 461 and consent of the instructor. Offered: on demand.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 121. (3) Staff INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING. Discussion of algorithms, programs, and computers. Extensive work in the preparation, debugging, running, and documenting of programs in COBOL. Problemsolving and structured programming are emphasized. The programming problems are generally business problems. Offered: each semester.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 122. (3) Staff ADVANCED COBOL PROGRAMMING. A continuation of Computer Science 121, with an emphasis on structural programming and programming style. Students will undertake one or more large group projects. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 221. (3) Staff FORTRAN PROGRAMMING. Discussion of algorithms, programs, and computers. Extensive work in the preparation, running, debugging, and documenting of programs in the FORTRAN language. Problem solving is emphasized. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 222. (3) Staff ADVANCED FORTRAN PROGRAMMING. A continuation of Computer Science 221 but with emphasis on language structures and applications of those structures not normally covered in a first course. Programming efficiency, documentation standards, and programming style are emphasized. A student project is required. Prerequisite: Computer Science 221. Offered: spring semester.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 321. (3) Gaskins INFORMATION STRUCTURES. A study of data structures including strings, lists, queues, and graphs. Efficiencies of information storage and retrieval are emphasized. Various methods for the sorting and searching of information from large files and databases are investigated. Prerequisite: Computer Science 222. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 322. (3) Gaskins ADVANCED INFORMATION SRUCTURES AND PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES. A continuation of Computer Science 321 with emphasis on the integration of different types of structures into a single information system design. Advanced programming structures available in languages such as ADA, APL, P1/1, and SNOBOL are investigated. A group project of major proportion in which teams of three or

69

taff nfives, site: ter.

taff

vec-

ma-

me

re-

taff onemtric ite: red:

y of pts, the cul-in-

as a

en-

of

one or taff

tial oluite:

eaff gaeal difeoeo-

02. on

refall esfour students cooperate to prepare a complete design document ready to hand to a programmer is required. Prerequisite: Computer Science 321. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 421. (3) Gaskins ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING. Programming applications which reflect the machine architecture of available computing systems are emphasized. Interfacing assembly and FORTRAN programs are discussed. Prerequisite: Computer Science 222. Offered: fall semester of even years.

COMPUTER SCIENCE 422. (3) Gaskins SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING. A continuation of Computer Science 421 but with emphasis on the design and construction of operating systems. Topics include batch processing, multiprogramming, multiprocessor, virtual and real-time systems. A term paper presenting an in-depth study of an operating system is required. Prerequisite: Computer Science 421. Offered: spring semester of even years.

MODERN LANGUAGES

PROFESSOR SILVEIRA; ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS FARRELL^S, JAGASICH; ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WILSON; VIS-ITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR KLINE tiv te:

th

tio m

Sy

pa ha

de

in

I

re

f

f

The requirements for a major in French or Spanish are 18 hours in the language including 301-302 and four courses at the 400 level, and the completion of one of the following cultural or linguistic options: 1) Latin or Greek through the 102 level plus Descriptive Linguistics (Classical Studies 301) and English Etymology (Classical Studies 201); or 2) a second modern language (French, Spanish, or German) through the 202 level; or 3) six semester courses (not counted toward distribution requirements) in related cultural areas to include Fine Arts, History, Literature, Religion, or Philosophy. Also required are at least six hours credit from an approved host institution in a foreign country where the target language is spoken. For a concentration with some other discipline (e.g., Political Science), the student must complete in the language(s) concerned four semester courses at the 400 level.

LANGUAGE STUDY ABROAD

The Department of Modern Languages encourages and sponsors foreign study but monitors closely the standards and administration of the programs to which it entrusts its students. At this writing the Department enjoys particularly close relations with the following institutions: The Institute of European studies, with programs in London, Madrid, Freiburg, and Paris; Schiller College, with program centers in London, Madrid, Heidelberg, and Paris; the Franco-American Study Center, located in Normandy; and the Forspro Summer in Madrid, of which Hampden-Sydney is local representative. These programs offer supervision, coordination, structure, and compatible cost. Long experience has shown that Hampden-Sydney students find the transition comfortable from classes on this campus to those of the host institution. Since candidates for the major must present evidence of foreign study, Garlick Honoraria are offered to recognize merit. Credit is granted at par with other Hampden-Sydney programs, though courses overseas must be approved in advance by the Foreign Study Committee and be consonant with Hampden-Sydney curricular philosophy.

THE PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENT

The proficiency requirement at Hampden-Sydney College is deemed by this department met when a student has shown the structural competence and functional capability to approach unfamiliar material in the target language, such material to be mature, of significant dimension, and not adapted for student use. The student shall give evidence of his understanding by clear response and rudimentary analysis, in the target language, to interrogation, also in the target language. This and no other proof will be satisfactory. "Gist" reading and "gist" comprehension, as they do not lead to analysis, will not be adequate. Since all students are required to demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language, modern or classical, the following Modern Language Department classes are designated for that purpose: 201 and its sequel 202. Students may, of course, take these same courses for credit toward the distribution requirement in Humanities, but they must observe the prerequisites in each case.

MODERN LANGUAGE PLACEMENT POLICY

Proficiency may also be demonstrated by evidence of scores on nationally-recognized normative tests: 85 on the Princeton MB form; 650 on the SAT achievement test; 4 on the Advanced Placement examination. Students with-

out such documentation will be screened and placed tentatively in the appropriate section. Placement may be contested by petition to the Department of Modern Langauges, and although all students are encouraged to enter the highest level possible, those unsure of their preparation may begin with 101 if they choose, but in any event, must take both 201 and 202 to satisfy the Hampden-Sydney language requirement. Students engaged in preparing for or satisfying the proficiency requirement will have priority space in all 100- or 200-level classes. Students will not be allowed to offer courses from other institutions against the Hampden-Sydney proficiency requirement unless they are prepared to take and pass the Princeton MB battery with a score of 85.

FRENCH

FRENCH 101-102. (4-4) Farrell, Kline INTRODUCTION TO FRENCH. Grammar, reading, and drill in pronunication. Laboratory. Prerequisite for 101: none. Prerequisite for 102: 101 or equivalent. Offered: 101 in the fall semester; 102 in the spring semester. Meets four times weekly.

FRENCH 201-202. (4-4) Farrell, Kline INTERMEDIATE FRENCH. A balanced course with emphasis on reading. Prerequisite for 201: 101-102 or equivalent. Prerequisite for 202: 201. Laboratory. Offered: 201 in the fall semester; 202 in the spring semester. Meets four times weekly.

FRENCH 301-302. (4-4) Farrell MASTERPIECES OF FRENCH LITERATURE. A survey of French literature from its medieval origins to the present; a thematic presentation with complete, representative works read. Considerable reading. Prerequisite: French 201-202 or equivalent. Offered: 301 in the fall semester; 302 in the spring semester. Meets four times weekly.

FRENCH 307-308. (3-3) Farrell MASTERPIECES OF FRENCH LITERATURE (in English). An introduction to world literature of French origin for elective credit in Humanities. Same structure and material as 301-302. Prerequisite: French 201-202 or approval of professor. Required for the major. Offered: when possible.

FRENCH 401. (3) Farrell FRENCH THEATER. Survey of French drama from medieval trope to absurde, in thematic presentation, through theory and criticism. Extensive reading. Prerequisite: French 301-302 or approval of professor. Required for the major. Offered: fall semester of even years.

FRENCH 402. (3) Farrell ADVANCED FRENCH COMPOSITION. Intensive grammar review in conjunction with preparation of difficult texts; emphasis on essay format and explication de textes. Prerequisite: French 301-302 or approval of professor. Required for the major. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

FRENCH 403. (3) Farrell FRENCH POETRY. Survey of French poetical forms from Middle Ages to Symbolism; examination of the unique character of French verse. Extensive reading. Prerequisite: French 301-302 or approval of professor. Required for the major. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

FRENCH 404. (3) Farrell FRENCH NOVEL. Seminar course to be conducted through intensive study of authors and movements; biographic, bibliographic, and critical sources, from the elaboration of early narrative forms through the nouveau roman. Extensive reading. Prerequisite: 301-302 or approval of professor. Required for the major. Offered: spring semester of even years.

GERMAN

GERMAN 101-102. (4-4) Jagasich INTRODUCTION TO GERMAN. A thorough familiarity with the language is developed by constant grammatical drill, composition, and translation. A reasonable amount of simple narrative prose is read. Laboratory. Prerequisite for 101: none. Prerequisite for 102: 101 or equivalent. Offered: 101 in the fall semester; 102 in the spring semester. Meets four times weekly.

GERMAN 201-202. (3-3) Jagasich INTERMEDIATE GERMAN. A review of grammar will be covered. Oral practice based on readings from various types of material will be emphasized. Elements of composition taught. Students will be encouraged to perform a play as well as report on individual outside reading. Laboratory. Prerequisite for 201: 101-102 or equivalent. Prerequisite for 202: 201. Offered: 201 in the fall semester; 202 in the spring semester. Meets four times weekly.

GERMAN 301-302. (3-3) Jagasich SURVEY OF GERMAN LITERATURE. The history of German literature from the beginnings to our day, with class reading of selected poetry, prose, and drama of the 19th and 20th centuries. Term reports on extensive parallel reading. Prerequisite: German 201-202, or its equivalent. Offered: on sufficient demand.

71

re 18 urses llow-Greek lassi-

TE

CH;

udies sh, or urses lated ture, t six reign ncennce), rrned

dards tts its tricu-The idon, proaris; andy; idenoffer cost. stuthis

lates

tudy,

dit is ams,

ce by

and

llege has bility age, and evirudi-

tion, ill be n, as ce all in a Mod-that urse, ation the

e of the est; 4 withGERMAN 307-308. (3-3) Farrell SURVEY OF GERMAN LITERARY FORMS IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION. First semester will offer study of texts from the Teutonic epic to Faust, Erster Teil. Second semester will begin with Goethe's Werther and continue through Gunther Grass' Katz und Maus and the beginning of the Second World War. Emphasis on unique German literary expression. Extensive reading. Does not count toward major. Offered: when possible.

GERMAN 401. (3) Jagasich GERMAN THEATER. Survey of German drama from medieval Fastnachtsspiel and Volksspiel to the Absurde through the Burgersatire and Horspiele, in thematic presentation, through theory and criticism. Extensive reading. Prerequisite: 301-302 or approval of professor. Required for the major. Offered: fall semester of even years.

GERMAN 402. (3) Jagasich ADVANCED GERMAN COMPOSITION. Intensive grammar review in conjunction with preparation of difficult texts; vocabulary acquisition and stylistics incorporated in the program. Linguistic approach. Conducted in major language. Prerequisite: German 301-302 or approval of professor. Required for the major. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

GERMAN 403. (3) Jagasich GERMAN POETRY. Survey of German poetic forms from Middle Ages to Symbolismus; Spruchdichtung, Ballade and Klassische Poesie through Dichtungstheorie. Extensive reading. Analysis of thematic and metric variations. Prerequisite: German 301-302 or approval of professor. Required for the major. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

GERMAN 404. (3) Jagasich GERMAN NOVEL Seminar course to be conducted through intensive study of authors and movements; biographic, bibliographic, and critical sources, from the elaboration of early Erzahlliteratur through the Roman zwischen Tradition und Wandlung and Die Geschichtserzahlung. Extensive reading. Prerequisite: 301-302 or approval of professor. Required for the major. Offered: spring semester of even years.

RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN 101-102. (4-4) Jagasich INTRODUCTORY RUSSIAN. Basic writing and reading skills are taught. Grammatical con-

cepts are explained and drilled through dictations, translations, and elementary conversation. A reasonable amount of narrative prose is read. Prerequisite for 101: none. Prerequisite for 102: 101 or equivalent. Offered: on sufficient demand. Meets four times weekly.

beg

the

ow

tity

per

Sp

Of

spi

SP

Al

CC

we

dri

ora

Ex

pa

(00

pra

ab:

Sp

20

30

ser

SP

the

ex

Pe

fic

pc

tic

tu:

m

30

SF

th

lit

fo

po

or

isl

Sp

0

SI

in

lit

ın

no

tu

fo

RUSSIAN 201-202. (4-4) Jagasich INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN. Advanced grammar to be taught while translating more difficult reading material coupled with advanced conversation. Vocabulary building and active participation are encouraged. Basic composition skills are taught. Songs and poetry used to introduce students to Russian culture and art. Prerequisite for 201: 101-102 or equivalent. Meets four times weekly.

SPANISH

SPANISH 101-102. (4-4) Staff INTRODUCTION TO SPANISH. The elements of grammar, composition, and pronunciation. Laboratory. Prerequisite for 102: 101 or equivalent. Offered: 101 in the fall semester; 102 in the spring semester. Meets four times weekly.

SPANISH 201-202. (4-4) Staff INTERMEDIATE SPANISH. Review of grammar, oral practice based on readings from Spanish and Spanish-American writers will be emphasized. Laboratory. Prerequisite for 201: 101-102 or equivalent. Prerequisite for 202: 201. Offered: 201 in the fall semester; 202 in the spring semester. Meets four times weekly.

SPANISH 301-302. (3-3) Wilson MASTERPIECES OF SPANISH LITERATURE. A survey course offering an introduction to Peninsular (301) and Latin-American (302) literature. A thematic presentation with complete, representative works read. Lectures and reading in Spanish only; student performance both oral and written in Spanish only. Considerable reading. Prerequisite: Spanish 201-202 or permission of instructor. Offered: 301 in the fall semester; 302 in the spring semester.

SPANISH 303-304. (3-3) Silveira, Wilson SPANISH-SPEAKING WORLD. An introduction to the history and culture of Spain (303) and Spanish America (304). An intensive study, through visual, aural, literary, and journalistic sources, of the heritage of Spanish-speaking populations, beginning with the Celtiberos of primitive Hispania and leading up to the current democratic state that is modern Spain;

beginning with pre-Columbian America and then the *conquistadores* and leading up to our own *chicano* community's expression of identity. Lectures and reading as well as student performance in Spanish only. Prerequisites: Spanish 201-202 or permission of instructor. Offered: 303 in the fall semester; 304 in the spring semester.

a-

a-

15

or

nt

ch

ed

re

ed

ve

n

0-

e-

ff

Silveira SPANISH 305-306. (3-3) ADVANCED CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION. An intensive (four times weekly) course in the spoken idiom, with daily drills and laboratory work. Concentration on oral patterns, phonetics, rhythm, and diction. Extensive concentration on vocabulary with particular attention to commercial and technical (occasionally medical) language. A course of practical content designed to lead to study abroad or to supplement career goals in the Spanish-speaking world. Prerequisite: Spanish 201-202 or permission of instructor. Offered: 305 in the fall semester; 306 in the spring semester.

SPANISH 401. (3) Silveira LATIN-AMERICAN PROSE. A seminar in the evolution of Latin-American narrative and expository forms, from Fernández de Lizardi's Periquillo Sarniento, following the currents of fiction and non-fiction, including the non-poetical theater, to the modern novela of alienation and isolation. Considerable reading. Lectures and texts, oral and written student performance in Spanish only. Prerequisite: Spanish 301 or 302 or permission of instructor. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

SPANISH 402. (3) Silveira LATIN-AMERICAN POETRY. A seminar in the evolution of verse forms in Latin-American literature, from the spontaneous and indigenous forms like the *popol vuh* to the freer parabolic poetry of the *modernistas*. Lectures and texts, oral and written student performance in Spanish only. Considerable reading. Prerequisite: Spanish 301 or 302 or permission of instructor. Offered: spring semester of even years.

SPANISH 403. (3) Silveira PENINSULAR GENRES BEFORE THE XVIIITH CENTURY. A seminar course dealing generically with basic formulas in Hispanic literature until the death of Quevedo, beginning with the Hispano-Judeo-Arabic Jarchas, and including the theater of Lope de Vega and the novel of the picaro. Considerable reading. Lectures and texts, oral and written student performance in Spanish only. Prerequisite: Spanish

301 or 302 or permission of instructor. Offered: fall semester of even years.

SPANISH 404. (3) Silveira PENINSULAR GENRES OF THE MODERN AGE. A seminar course to complement Spanish 403, continuing to synthesize Hispanic literary modes through the Illustración, the Afrancesados, the subsequent eruption of romanticismo and into the contemporary period of García Lorca, Camilo José Cela, and Ana María Matate. Considerable reading. Lectures and texts, oral and written student performance in Spanish only. Prerequisite: Spanish 301 or 302 or permission of instructor. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

SPANISH 407. (3) Silveira THE NOVEL IN THE GOLDEN AGE. This course encourages close reading and textual criticism of prose authors of the Siglo de oro, in particular Cervantes. Extensive reading. Lectures and reading, oral and written student performance in Spanish only. Prerequisite: Spanish 301 or 302 or permission of instructor. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

SPANISH 408. (3) Silveira THEATER OF THE GOLDEN AGE. The course encourages close reading and textual criticism of the teatro nacional of Spain, in particular the works of Lope de Vega, Calderón, and their epigones. Considerable reading. Lectures and reading, oral and written student performance in Spanish only. Prerequisite: Spanish 301 or 302 or permission of instructor. Offered: spring semester of even years.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS IVERSON, SCHRAG*; VISITING ASSISTANT PRO-FESSOR KAY

The requirements for a major in Philosophy are Philosophy 201, 202, 301-302, 303, and an additional 12 hours in Philosophy courses. A joint program in Philosophy and another department should have the approval of the chairmen of both departments.

PHILOSOPHY 201. (3) Iverson LOGIC. An introduction to the skills and practice of critical reasoning which includes argument analysis and some formal logic. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

PHILOSOPHY 202. (3) Schrag PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY. An introduction to philosophical thinking and argument by consideration of some specific philosophical problems such as free will, the existence of God, the independence of minds and brains, the nature of empirical knowledge, and the claims of ethical relativism. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

PHILOSOPHY 301-302. (3-3) 301: Iverson 302: Kay

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. A study of the major thinkers of Western thought from the Greeks to the nineteenth century, with attention given to their cultural context. First semester: classical and medieval; Second semester: modern. Prerequisite: none; not open to freshmen. Offered: 301 in the fall semester; 302 in the spring semester.

PHILOSOPHY 303. (3) Kay CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHY: PRAGMATISM AND THE ANALYTIC TRADITION. A survey of the major 20th century American and British philosophers. Prerequisite: Philosophy 302. Not offered in 1983-84.

PHILOSOPHY 304. (3) Kay ETHICS. A consideration of moral justification and the principal ethical theories and their application to some specific moral problems such as drug use, sexual morality, abortion, discrimination, violence, and business ethics (problems will vary with the semester). Prerequisite: none; not open to freshmen. Offered: fall semester.

PHILOSOPHY 306. (3) Kay SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY. An examination of the criteria for formulating and evaluating social institutions and policies; analysis of central con-

cepts such as rights, property, justice, equality and the public good; social problems such as enforcement of morals, distribution of wealth, values of a business society. Prerequisite: Philosophy 304 strongly recommended. Offered: spring semester.

PF

No

tow

deg

PF

PF

IN

en

ath

in

CO

fac

wi

20

eit

ro

El

Pr

PI

TI

he

ad

pł

A

ar

ju

ea

PHILOSOPHY 307. (3) Iverson PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION. A study of the major issues and men in contemporary reflection on religion. Prerequisite: 3 hours of Philosophy or Religion courses. Offered: fall semester of even years.

PHILOSOPHY 308. (3) Iverson CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHY: EXISTENTIALISM AND PHENOMENOLOGY. A study of the major Continental philosophers. Prerequisite: 3 hours of Philosophy. Offered: spring semester of even years.

PHILOSOPHY 310. (3)

ETHICS OF HEALTH CARE. This course will deal with certain normative ethical and social issues in health care. The course will involve the application of philosophical analysis and value theory to issues of public policy such as the allocation of medical resources and the nature of health care delivery systems and also to specific ethical issues such as human experimentation, behavior-control, abortion, and euthanasia. Prerequisite: Philosophy 302 or 304. Offered: fall semester.

PHILOSOPHY 312. (3) Staff PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE. A consideration of the aims, methods, and limits of science, including the relationship of empirical data to laws, models, theories, and explanation. Prerequisite: consent of the instructor. Offered: on sufficient demand.

PHILOSOPHY 380. (3) Iverson MARX AND MARXIST HUMANISM. A survey of some of the basic developments in the philosophical and humanistic ideas in the Marxist tradition. Prerequisite: 3 hours of Philosophy or Political Science. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

ty

d:

n

12

al

ne

ie

ne

of

1C

n,

ff

n

No hours of credit in Physical Education are allowed toward the satisfaction of the 120 hours required for a degree.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 301. (2) Messick PREVENTION AND CARE OF ATHLETIC INJURIES. A general study of prevention, emergency care, treatment and rehabilitation of athletic injuries. Laboratory experience in taping, wrapping, and treatment. Scientific basis of conditioning, training, as well as psychogenic factors involved in athletics and sports medicine will be studied. Students will be required to gain 20 hours of practical laboratory experience either assisting the Head Trainer in the training room or at selected varsity practice sessions. Elective for sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 302. (2) Chassey TECHNIQUES OF COACHING. A comprehensive study of principles, theory, methods, and techniques of coaching, officiating, and administering organized sports programs. Emphasis is given to basketball, baseball, football, golf, lacrosse, soccer, tennis, and wrestling. Attendance at selected varsity practice sessions and games is required. Elective for sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

PROFESSORS BEARD, JOYNER, MAYO; ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR KIESS

The requirements for a major in physics are a minimum of 33 hours in physics, including Physics 351, 352, and at least three additional courses in physics at the 200 or 300 level. Mathematics 101-102 and one semester of electronics are also required.

Students who desire a rigorous mathematical treatment of the fundamentals of physics and who plan graduate work in physics should take Physics 201, 202, 301, 302, 303, 304, 401, 402.

Students who plan to teach or to pursue careers in business or industry involving applications of physical principles should take 103, 104, 211, 213, 215, 261, 304.

PHYSICS 103. (3) Beard BASIC DIGITAL ELECTRONICS. A laboratory-based study of fundamental electronic concepts, digital logic, and microcomputer circuitry. Prerequisite: none. Corequisite: Physics 143. Offered: fall semester.

PHYSICS 104. (3) Beard BASIC LINEAR ELECTRONICS. A laboratory-based study of circuits employing transistors, other three-terminal devices, and integrated circuits. Prerequisite: none. Corequisite: Physics 144. Offered: on demand.

PHYSICS 108. (4) Kiess METEOROLOGY. An elementary introduction to meteorology, to include properties of the atmosphere and their effects on weather. Measurement of atmospheric properties, weather maps, and weather forecasting will be emphasized. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester.

PHYSICS 110. (3) Joyner ENERGY AND POWER. A survey of present global energy sources and future possibilities, with qualitative economic analysis. The exploration of novel methods of generating power will be emphasized. Prerequisite: none. Corequisite: Physics 150. Offered: fall semester.

PHYSICS 111-112. (3-3) Staff GENERAL PHYSICS. A survey of classical and modern physics. This sequence is open to all qualified students, and it is recommended for those majoring in science and for those who plan to apply to medical school. (Those majoring in mathematics or natural science should note also the course description under Physics 121-122.) Prerequisite: Mathematical facility at the level of successful completion of Mathematics 100. Corequisite: Physics 151-152. Offered: 111 in the fall semester; 112 in the spring semester.

PHYSICS 115. (3) Mayo THE DESCRIPTION AND EXPLANATION OF MOTION. An historical study of the development of the modern understanding of motion beginning with the earliest attempts to describe and explain the motion of celestial objects. Time will be spent considering the nature of the assumptions made and the methods used as well as the nature of the results obtained during this development. Prerequisite: proficiency in elementary algebra and geometry. Corequisite: Physics 155. Offered: fall semester.

PHYSICS 116. (3) Mayo MODERN ASTRONOMY. An examination of topics selected from modern astronomy. Most selections will deal with objects located outside the solar system. Prerequisite: proficiency in elementary algebra and geometry. Corequisite: Physics 156. Offered: spring semester.

PHYSICS 120. (3) Beard PHYSICS OF MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRU-MENTS, AND HEARING. A study of the physical principles underlying the production of sound and music and of various analytical techniques and models used by investigators in this area. There is emphasis upon the concept of harmonic analysis in particular. Both the computer and the synthesizer are used where appropriate. Recitations are oriented strongly toward demonstrations and discussion. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester.

PHYSICS 121-122. (1-1) Staff PROBLEMS IN GENERAL PHYSICS. Extended problem solving using calculus. This course should be taken concurrently with Physics 111-112 by students majoring in mathematics or natural science. Prerequisite: Mathematics 101. Offered: 121 in the fall semester; 122 in the spring semester.

PHYSICS 143. (1) Beard LABORATORY. Accompanies Physics 103. Prerequisite: none. Corequisite: Physics 103. Offered: fall semester.

PHYSICS 144. (1) Beard LABORATORY. Accompanies Physics 104. Prerequisite: none. Corequisite: Physics 104. Offered: on demand.

PHYSICS 150. (1) Joyner LABORATORY. Accompanies Physics 110. Prerequisite: none. Corequisite: Physics 110. Offered: fall semester.

PHYSICS 151-152. (1-1) Kiess GENERAL PHYSICS LABORATORY. An experimental examination of a variety of physical phenomena, along with an introduction to laboratory techniques and procedure. Prerequisite: none. Corequisite: Physics 111-112. Offered: 151 in the fall semester; 152 in the spring semester.

uis

sp

B

Ac

Cc

PI

M

tic

ly

an

20

fa

se

PI

T. Pi

ar

0

P

0

A

CC

in

m

re

te

T

ir

m

in

in

SI

PHYSICS 155. (1) Beard MOTION LABORATORY. Exercises designed to give first-hand experience with the mode of investigation and the questions under investigation at each stage in the developing understanding of motion. Emphasis is placed on the modern concern with obtaining quantitative information of known precision. Corequisite: Physics 115. Offered: fall semester.

PHYSICS 156. (1) Mayo ASTRONOMY LABORATORY. Includes exercises requiring the identification of stars and constellations as well as the observation of astronomical objects with a telescope. Corequisite: Physics 116. Offered: spring semester.

PHYSICS 201. (3) Kiess MECHANICS. Particle dynamics is treated with particular emphasis on harmonic motion, motion in a central force field, and the two body problem. Prerequisite: Physics 111. Offered: fall semester.

PHYSICS 202. (3) Joyner ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A study of electrostatics, electrodynamics, dielectrics, magnetism; concluding with Maxwell's equations. Prerequisites: Physics 112 and 201. Offered: spring semester.

PHYSICS 211. (3) Beard, Mayo COMPUTER-BASED PHYSICS. A quantitative study of the motion of several of the following: projectiles, satellites, waves, sound, and heat. Prerequisite: Mathematics 101, Physics 111, and a working knowledge of one programming language. Offered: spring semester of even years.

PHYSICS 213. (3) Joyner RADIATION PHYSICS. A study of nuclear physics, radioactivity, tracer techniques, medical and biological effects of radiation, and radiation instrumentation. Two lectures and one morning lab. Prerequisite: none. Offered: on demand.

PHYSICS 215. (3) Joyner PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRONIC INSTRU-MENTATION. A study of the basic principles of operation of electronic instruments. Prerequisite: none. Corequisite: Physics 261. Offered: spring semester.

225

١n

si-

to

11-

he

rd

ed

of

a-

d-

d-

r-

ics

VO

es

rs

of

1i-

SS

ed

n,

er

dy

cs,

a-

11.

20

a-

W-

nd

CS

0-

er

er

ar

cal

nc

n-

ıd.

er

IJ-

es

PHYSICS 261. (1) Joyner BASIC ELECTRONICS LABORATORY. Accompanies Physics 215. Prerequisite: none. Corequisite: Physics 215.

PHYSICS 301-302. (3-3) Mayo MODERN PHYSICS. The physical foundations of the quantum theory are studied. Schroedinger's equation is introduced and used to analyze elementary aspects of the atomic nucleus and the solid state. Prerequisites: Mathematics 201-202; Physics 201-202. Offered: 301 in the fall semester of odd years; 302 in the spring semester of even years.

PHYSICS 303. (3) Kiess THERMODYNAMICS AND STATISTICAL PHYSICS. An introduction to kinetic theory and thermodynamics, with a brief survey of statistical mechanics. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester.

PHYSICS 304. (3) Kiess WAVE PROPERTIES AND OPTICS. Geometrical and physical optics. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester.

PHYSICS 351-352. Staff ADVANCED LABORATORY. A laboratory course designed to acquaint the student with the instruments used in basic physical measurements and with the design of experiments. Prerequisite: none. Offered: 351 in the fall semester; 352 in the spring semester.

PHYSICS 401-402. (3-3) Mayo THEORETICAL PHYSICS. Selected topics investigated in depth using sophisticated mathematical techniques; mostly advanced mechanics and electromagnetic field theory. Prerequisites: Physics 201-202 and consent of instructor; Mathematics 201-202. Offered: 401 in the fall semester of even years; 402 in the spring semester of odd years.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS GOLDBERG, MARION: ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BARRUS

The requirements for a major in Political Science are a minimum of thirty semester hours in Political Science, eighteen to include Political Science 101, 200, 205, 410, 430, and either 310, 311, or 312. Students majoring in political science are encouraged to take at least six hours of American or European history as well as course work in economics and philosophy.

Interdisciplinary majors within the social sciences may be developed and pursued with the approval of the departments concerned.

Students who declare a major in political science in the Spring, 1980, or thereafter, are governed by the new major requirements while students who entered the department prior to that date may elect to be governed by either the preceding or the new departmental requirements.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 101. (3) Goldberg, Marion

INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. This is a study of the theory and practice of national government in the United States. The constitutional basis of the federal system, the protection of civil liberties and citizenship, and the role of the people in politics are studied with frequent references to leading Supreme Court decisions and other primary sources. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 102. (3) Marion PERENNIAL ISSUES AND PROBLEMS OF THE AMERICAN REGIME. This course examines the enduring problems and issues which reflect and illuminate the distinctive character of the American regime. Among the central topics to be considered are the principles of freedom and equality, federalism, ethics and American politics, representation, and the effects of the commercial spirit on the regime. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 200. (3) Staff INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT. This course will examine and compare modern regimes: liberal democratic regimes, totalitarian regimes of the left and right, and developing nations. The defining characteristics of the political institutions, processes, and ideas of each will be compared. Particular attention will be given to comparison as a method of political inquiry. Prerequisite: Political Science 101 or permission of instructor. Offered: spring semester.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 205-206. (3-3) Staff INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. A consideration of the relations among sovereign political communities. In the first semester, the perennial issues of war and peace, diplomacy, and economic relations are examined. The focus is primarily historical and theoretical. The second semester concentrates on the contemporary international system and its major problems. Prerequisite for 206: Political Science 205 or permission of instructor. Offered: 205 in the fall semester; 206 in the spring semester.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 310. (3) Goldberg EARLY MODERN POLITICAL PHILO-SOPHY. This course is an examination of Machiavelli, Hobbes, Locke, and Rousseau. The emphasis is on close reading and critical interpretation of selected texts. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of even years.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 311. (3) Goldberg MODERN POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY. This course is an examination of political philosophy in the modern period. Emphasis is placed on Burke, Hegel, Mill, Marx, and Nietzsche. The emphasis is on close reading and critical interpretation of selected texts. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of even years.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 312. (3) Goldberg AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT. A survey of American political ideas and theories from the 17th century to the present, with special emphasis given to the Founding Period. Attention will be given to the writings of such thinkers as Thomas Jefferson, the Federalists, John Marshall, John C. Calhoun, Abraham Lincoln, Frederick Douglass, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., Franklin Delano Roosevelt, and Felix Frankfurter. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 320. (3) Barrus GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS OF WESTERN EUROPE. This is an examination of the political institutions and processes of Western Europe. Attention will focus on Great Britain, France, and the Federal Republic of Germany. The underlying theme of the course is the variety and problems of modern regimes. Prerequisite: Political Science 200 or permission of the instructor. Offered: fall semester.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 321. (3) Barrus MARXIST GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS. This is an examination of the regimes which have developed from Marxist-Leninist thought. Attention will focus on the political institutions,

political processes, and economic arrangements of the Soviet Union, the People's Republic of China, and other Marxist regimes. Prerequisite: Political Science 200 or permission of the instructor. Offered: fall semester.

P

T

ex

tic

in

W

h

Sc

P

A

of

CC

m

in

di

th

ye

CC

SC

01

se

se

P

A

CC

C

CI

th

fe

CI

01

So

P

IN

Z

tio

of

10

P

CI

P

SI

T

POLITICAL SCIENCE 322. (3) Staff POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT. The course analyzes the political institutions and processes of developing nations. Particular attention will be given to the problems of change and development in the political, social, and economic spheres. Comparisons will be made with liberal democratic and totalitarian nations. The course may stress one area, such as Southeast Asia or the Middle East, or draw examples from various regions at the discretion of the instructor. Prerequisite: Political Science 200 or permission of the instructor. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 330. (3) Marion INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. This course surveys selected themes pertaining to the principles and processes of American public administration. Topics that will be examined include the history of American public administration; the role of administrative officials in the formulation and execution of public policy; accountability and responsibility in the public sector; the politics of public budgeting; and administrative discretion and the rule of law. Prerequisite: Political Science 101. Offered: fall semester.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 331. (3) Marion PUBLIC POLICY. This course is an examination of the formulation and implementation of public policy. Attention will be given to the presuppositions underlying public policy formulation as well as the relationship of public policy to the fundamental principles of the regime. Various contemporary issues confronting the government will be used to illustrate how policy issues are framed, evaluated, and implemented. Prerequisite: Political Science 101. Offered: spring semester.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 332. (3) Goldberg THE PRESIDENCY. This is an examination of one of the most powerful offices in the world. Attention will be given to the creation of the American presidency; its historical development; its relations with the legislature and judiciary; and an evaluation of its compatibility with democracy. Prerequisite: Political Science 101. Offered: fall semester.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 333. (3) Goldberg THE AMERICAN LEGISLATURE. This is an examination of the American Congress. Attention will be given to the principles which informed its creation, such as representation and bicameralism, to the legislature's relations with the other two branches of government, and to the contemporary workings of both houses of Congress. Prerequisite: Political Science 101. Offered: spring semester.

ents

ic of

site:

the

Staff

urse

sses

will vel-

mic

eral

ırse

a or

ous

Pre-

n of

odd

ion LIC

eys

and

on.

ory

e of

and

and

s of ion

ical

ion

na-

of

he

or-

olic

he

nt-

ate

nd)1.

rg

nc

ld.

he

li-

th

1.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 340. (3) Barrus AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY. An analysis of the national interest, national objectives, and role of the United States in the international community. Included is a study of the decision-making process, the role of the executive and legislative branches in the formulation and implementation of foreign policy, and the diplomacy of the United States. Prerequisite: Political Science 101 or 205; or permission of the instructor. Offered: spring semester of even years.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 410. (3) Goldberg CLASSICAL POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY. This course is an examination of Plato and Aristotle and of the classical tradition of political philosophy up to the Middle Ages. The emphasis is on close reading and critical interpretation of selected texts. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 430-431. (3-3) Marion AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. This course examines the meaning of the American Constitution and its development through judicial interpretation. The first semester considers the nature of the judicial process, the extent of national power, and the place of the states in the federal system. The second semester examines civil rights and liberties as protected by the original Constitution, the Bill of Rights, and the Fourteenth Amendment. Prerequisite: Political Science 101. Offered: 430 in the fall semester; 431 in the spring semester.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 440. (3) Staff INTERNATIONAL LAW AND ORGANIZATION. A study of the legal and organizational structure of the international system and of the processes and forms of international order. Prerequisite: Political Science 205 or permission of the instructor. Offered: on sufficient demand.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 441. (3) Staff SEMINAR IN INTERNATIONAL RELA-TIONS. An intense examination of critical problems in international relations. Students will engage in a research project. Prerequisite: Political Science 205 or permission of the instructor. Offered: on sufficient demand.

PROFESSORS ORTNER*, SIMES; ASSO-CIATE PROFESSOR DeWOLFE*; ASSIST-ANT PROFESSORS HARRELL, HERDEGEN

A total of thirteen courses in Psychology is required for a major. These courses must include Introduction, Quantitative Methods, Experimental I, Experimental II, Physiological Psychology, and History and Systems. Interdisciplinary majors within the social sciences may be developed and pursued with the approval of the departments concerned.

Students seeking admission to graduate study in Psychology are encouraged to take more than the required number of courses in Psychology and to choose their electives from Sociology, Biology, or Computer Science.

PSYCHOLOGY 201. (3) Harrell, Herdegen INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY. This survey course is designed to introduce the student to the field of psychology and its subdisciplines (e.g., physiological, experimental, clinical, social). There will be an examination of important concepts, topics, and issues in the different areas of psychology, key findings from the scientific examination of behavior, application of that knowledge in solving individual and societal problems, and the relevance of psychology to everyday life. No prerequisites. Offered: each semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 203. (3) Ortner QUANTITATIVE METHODS. An introduction to statistics and methodology employed in psychology and sociology. Both descriptive and inferential techniques are discussed, including nonparametric tests of significance and simple correlation. Fundamental dimensions of social research, structuring of the data-collection process, and forms of data collection are emphasized. Prerequisite: Psychology 201 or Sociology 201. Offered: each semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 301. (3) Herdegen EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY I (Introduction to Experimental Psychology). An introduction to the basic techniques, methods, and issues in psychological research, with particular emphasis on the experimental method. Topics to be addressed include: design and planning of experiments; control of variables in research; behavioral measurement; subject selection; implementation of experiments; data analysis and evaluation; presentation of research results; ethical issues in psychological research. In addition, the principles and skills acquired in class will be applied in laboratory exercises and experiments. Prerequisites: Psychology 201, 203. Offered: fall semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 302. (3) Herdegen EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY II (Advanced Experimental Psychology). This course is the logical successor to Psychology 301 and will involve the consideration of more complex experimental research designs, measurement techniques, and data analysis procedures. An important component of this course is the design and implementation of individual and/or group research projects. Prerequisites: Psychology 201, 203, 301. Offered: spring semester.

PS

Ai

ah

re

ch

P.

IN

of

ne

ui

p

M

h

DI

P.

to

P

st

ti

b

m

V

g

le

21

P

S

te

p

tı

3

P

I

n

p

2

F

I

(

PSYCHOLOGY 303. (3) DeWolfe PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT. An overview of the technical problems involved in the construction and evaluation of measuring instruments, and a detailed examination of the more significant tests of ability and personality. Prerequisites: Psychology 201 and 203. Offered: spring semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 304. (3) DeWolfe PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONALITY. Theoretical approaches and research relevant to the study of personality. Psychoanalytic, trait, field, self, learning, and existential approaches will be compared and evaluated. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Offered: fall semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 305. (3) Herdegen MOTIVATION. An examination of factors responsible for the instigation, continuation, and cessation of human and animal behavior. Topics addressed include physiological mechanisms of motivation, instinct, acquired motives, the relationship between motivation and learning, emotion, and complex forms of motivation (e.g., achievement, social influence). Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Offered: fall semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 306. (3) DeWolfe SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. The analysis of social motivation, attitude formation and change, group structure and processes, social conflict, and the psychological impact of the environment. Prerequisite: Psychology 201 or Sociology 201. Offered: spring semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 308. (3) Harrell PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. A study relating behavior to its neuroanatomical foundations. The course involves a study of the basic structure and function of the nervous system combined with the relation of the regulation of specific behaviors to certain portions of the nervous system. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Corequisite: Psychology 358. Recommended: Biology 101-102. Offered: each semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 309. (3) Ortner ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. Description of abnormal behavior and psychotheraphy. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Recommended: Psychology 308. Offered: fall semester.

gen

4d-

rse

and

lex

ent

An

the

/or

nol-

olfe

er-

the

in-

the

ity.

ed:

lfe

-09

he

eld,

be

ol-

en

ors

on,

or.

na-

n-

on

ui-

lfe

ial

ge,

n-

gy

ell

dy

ın-

SIC

m

of

he

ed:

PSYCHOLOGY 310. (3) Simes INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY. Application of psychological principles to problems in business and industry; personnel selection. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Offered: fall semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 311. (3) Simes MANAGERIAL PSYCHOLOGY. Concepts of human behavior that are relevant to managerial problems; organizational theory. Prerequisites: Psychology 201, and 310 or consent of instructor. Offered: spring semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 312. (3) Herdegen LEARNING. The theoretical and empirical study of the acquisition, modification, and retention of human and animal behavior. Topics to be addressed include conditioning and instrumental learning, mechanisms of reinforcement, verbal and language learning, memory and forgetting, and the application of principles of learning and memory. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Offered: spring semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 313. (3) Harrell SENSATION. Major and minor sensory systems. Each sense is considered in terms of its physical stimulus, receptor system, neural structure, and psychophysical data. Basic psychophysical methods are also studied. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Recommended: Psychology 308. Offered: fall semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 314. (3) DeWolfe DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. Normal development beginning with the prenatal period and extending through infancy and early and middle childhood. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Offered: fall semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 358. (1) Harrell LABORATORY IN PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Laboratory exercises associated with Psychology 308. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Corequisite: Psychology 308. Recommended: Biology 101-102.

PSYCHOLOGY 403. (3) DeWolfe HISTORY AND SYSTEMS OF PSYCHOLOGY. Structuralism, functionalism, behaviorism, Gestalt psychology, psychoanalysis, and other schools of psychology. Prerequisites: Psychology 201 and five courses at the 300 level;

Psychology 304 and 312 are especially recommended. Offered: fall semester.

PSYCHOLOGY 405. (3) Ortner INTRODUCTION TO COUNSELING. A survey of the major theories of counseling and psychotherapy; practice in counseling according to one method. Prerequisites: Psychology 201, 309, and consent of instructor. Offered: spring of even years.

PSYCHOLOGY 409. (3) DeWolfe INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL PSY-CHOLOGY. A study of clinical methods, treatment approaches, and problems; the clinician and research. Prerequisites: Psychology 201, 309. Offered: spring semester of even years.

PSYCHOLOGY 410. (3) Staff PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOLOGY. Students spend one day a week or two half-days working in a state hospital or similar agency under supervision. Prerequisites: Psychology 201, 309, 409, and 410. Consent of instructor is required. Offered: as staff time permits.

SOCIOLOGY 201. (3) Ortner INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY. Methods and objectives of sociological reseach, varying patterns of social organization, the study of society and culture, and introduction to sociological theory. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

SOCIOLOGY 302. (3) Ortner SOCIOLOGY OF DEVIANCE. The deviance approach to the problems of contemporary society. Prerequisite: Sociology 201 or consent of the instructor. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

SOCIOLOGY 303. (3) Ortner SOCIAL STRATIFICATION. The basic theories of social stratification are discussed with emphasis on the origin of stratification systems and on the consequences of stratification, especially the distribution and exercise of power and privilege in American society. Prerequisite: Sociology 201 or consent of instructor. Offered: fall semester.

SOCIOLOGY 305. (3) Ortner SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION. A study of the relationship between religion and society. The basic principles will be illustrated by religion in traditional (i.e., primitive) societies, by early Palestinian Christianity, by the Amish, the Oneida Community, the Father Divine Movement, the Shakers, Mormons, and Hutterites,

and by Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish religious groups in modern America. The sociological perspective, *viz.* that religion may be defined as a communally held system of beliefs and practices oriented to some transcendent, supernatural reality, will predominate.

RELIGION

PROFESSORS NORMENT, ROGERS; ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CARNEY

R

T

Pi

SO

or

in

ti

to

pe

ex

m

no

er

se R

11

ti

th

n

R

IS g

n

ir

a

re

S

R

g

ti

R

F

fi

C

F

e

F

F

C

(

A

F

I

C

The requirements for a major in Religion are 30 hours in Religion courses, including at least three courses in Biblical studies, one course in non-Christian religious tradition, and one course in Christian theology or ethics. At least one course must be at the 400 level. Six hours in Philosophy courses are also recommended for Religion majors; Philosophy 307 may be counted toward the required hours for the major.

The requirements for a concentration in Philosophy and Religion are 18 hours in each department, specific courses to be chosen in consulation with the departments.

RELIGION 201. (3) Staff INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTA-MENT (THE HEBREW SCRIPTURES). An introductory survey of Israelite origins and of the history and literature of the people of ancient Israel. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester.

RELIGION 202. (3) Staff INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTA-MENT (THE CHRISTIAN SCRIPTURES). An introductory survey of Christian origins and of the history and literature of the early Christian community. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester.

RELIGION 205. (3) Carney INTRODUCTION TO WORLD RELIGIONS. An introduction to the origins, development, and current meaning of several spiritual traditions. The course is designed to show the diversity of religious traditions as well as indicate the common questions that the various traditions address. The course will begin with a consideration of the relation between religion and the human condition as we experience it. In the light of this introduction, several traditions chosen from the Jewish, Christian, Hindu, Buddhist, Confucian, Taoist, Muslim, and Native American traditions will be examined. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

RELIGION 285-286. (3-3) Rogers TUTORIAL IN BIBLICAL HEBREW. Introduction to basic vocabulary and grammar of Biblical Hebrew. Emphasis on: (1) learning to read sentences in the Hebrew Old Testament; (2) acquiring a facility in using a Hebrew lexicon and in using the critical notes in the Hebrew text. Prerequisite: none. Offered: on sufficient demand.

RELIGION 301. (3) Rogers THE NATURE OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE. In every age men and women have sought to understand the mystery of birth, the origin of good and evil, the uncertainty of suffering and death. This course is designed to investigate a variety of religious beliefs and customs to determine how peoples of every age have perceived reality at the deepest levels of their existence. In the process, a variety of critical methodologies will be utilized. Prerequisite: none, but a 200-level Religion course or Western Man 101-202 is recommended. Offered: fall semester of even years.

RELIGION 303. (3) Rogers JUDAISM. Jewish history and religion, institutions and observances, customs and lore from the Biblical period to the present. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of even years.

RELIGION 304. (3) Carney ISLAM. A study of the major elements of religious life and practice in the Islamic tradition: Allah, Qur'an, Prophet, worship, law, theology, mysticism. Special attention will be paid to the influence of Islam on the development of European culture, the relation of Islam to the Jewish and Christian traditions, and the contemporary resurgence of Islam. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

RELIGION 305. (3) Carney RELIGIONS OF INDIA. A study of the religions of India and the historical and cultural context in which they developed. Special attention will be paid to Vedism, Brahmanism, Jainism, Buddhism, and Hinduism. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

RELIGION 306. (3) Carney RELIGIONS OF EAST ASIA. A study of Confucianism, Taoism, Shinto, and Buddhism in the context of the history and culture of East Asia. Prerequisite: none. Offered: fall semester of even years.

RELIGION 307. (3) Norment RELIGION IN AMERICA. A study of the role of religion in the development of American culture, with particular attention to distinctive Christian groups and to significant trends in American Christian thought. Prerequisite: none. Offered: spring semester.

RELIGION 308. (3) Norment CONTEMPORARY CHRISTIAN THEO-LOGY. An introduction to the study of theology, with particular attention to important

recent developments and the writings of major 20th century European and American theologians. Prerequisite: Religion 202, Western Man 101-102, or permission of the instructor. Offered: intermittently, spring semester.

RELIGION 309. (3) Norment CHRISTIAN ETHICS. A study of significant traditional and contemporary emphases in Christian ethical theory, and the application of Christian ethical analysis to selected moral and social issues. Prerequisite: none, but Religion 202 is recommended. Offered: fall semester.

RELIGION 310. (3) Rogers THE HEBREW PROPHETS. An investigation of the rise and development of the prophetic movement in Israel, with particular emphasis upon the relevance of the prophets for their own and later times. Prerequisite: Religion 201, Western Man 101, or permission of the instructor. Offered: spring semester of odd years.

RELIGION 312. (3) Norment THEOLOGY OF PAUL. A study of principal theological and ethical ideas and issues in the letters of Paul, undertaken from the perspectives of Biblical and historical theology rather than from those of literary or biographical analysis. Some consideration will be given to the interpreters of Paul — his influence on subsequent theologians such as Martin Luther, Karl Barth, and Reinhold Niebuhr. Prerequisite: Religion 202, Western Man 102, or permission of the instructor. Offered: fall semester of even years.

RELIGION 313. (3) Rogers THE SYNOPTIC TRADITION. An evaluation of the person and work of Jesus as portrayed in Matthew, Mark, and Luke, with particular attention to the work of contemporary theologians with respect to the "historical Jesus." Prerequisite: Religion 202, Western Man 102, or permission of the instructor. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

RELIGION 314. (3) Norment THE JOHANNINE TRADITION. A study of the New Testament documents commonly associated with this tradition: the Gospel of John (the "Fourth Gospel"), the Letters of John, the Revelation (Apocalypse) of John. Principal attention will be given to the Gospel—its formation, its relation to the Synoptic Gospels, its distinctive theological emphases. Prerequisite: Religion 202, Western Man 102, or permission of the instructor. Offered: fall semester of odd years.

83

RS;

urs in Biblilition, st one sophy Philors for

sophy becific nents.

An An of e of fall

Staff CTA-PES). s and hrisered:

ones, nent, radiivere the tions lera-

the the ions Budative

gers ntror of ig to

icon orew RELIGION 315. (3) Rogers BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND BIBLICAL HISTORY. History and methodology of Near Eastern excavations, including a concentrated study of several Biblical sites. Analysis of the contributions of archaeological research to a more accurate understanding of the history and everyday life of the Biblical period (Old and New Testament times) within the broader context of the history of the ancient Near Eastern and Mediterranean worlds. Prerequisite: none, but Religion 201 or Religion 202 is recommended. Offered: intermittently, either semester.

RELIGION 406. (3) Norment CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Intensive study of selected issues, both theoretical and practical, in the field of Christian ethics; a seminar course. Prerequisite: Religion 202, Religion 309, or permission of the instructor. Offered: intermittently, either semester, or spring short term.

RELIGION 407. (3) Norment RELIGION AND DEATH. A study of the perception and management of death in various religious traditions, with particular reference to New Testament conceptions and the perspectives of contemporary theologians; consideration of certain ethical issues associated with death and dying. Prerequisite: none, but either Religion 201, 202, or 205, or any Religion course from 301 to 314, recommended. Offered: intermittently, either semester, or spring short term.

RELIGION 408. (3) Rogers THEOLOGY AND LITERATURE. A consideration of the usage of specific Biblical and/or religious themes or motifs in contemporary literature. The emphasis will be on discerning what principles of interpretation are used in giving contemporary expression to specific themes. The specific themes considered vary. Prerequisite: Religion 202, or permission of the instructor. Offered: intermittently, either semester.

RELIGION 475. (3) Staff SEMINAR IN CONTEMPORARY THEO-LOGICAL ISSUES. Intensive study of selected issues in the fields of contemporary and/or Biblical theology. Limited enrollment. Open to juniors and seniors (sophomores by permission of the instructor). Prerequisite: Religion 202, or permission of the instructor. Offered: intermittently, either semester.

RHETORIC

PROFESSORS CRAWLEY, SIMPSON, TUCKER; ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS ARIETI, BRINKLEY, MARTIN, SAUND-ERS; VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSORS DEIS, FRYE; LECTURER PAPOVICH

A

B

H

V

V

15

d

a

N

S

f

RHETORIC 101. (3) Staff
The course involves a study of the basic mechanics of effective writing—from basic sentence patterns through paragraph development to the preparation of an effective paper. Particular attention will be paid to the specific problems of students, including training in critical editing of the work of fellow students. Prerequisite: none. Offered: each semester.

RHETORIC 102. (3) Staff
The course involves the study and composition
of the essay, with special attention to stylistic
clarity, vocabulary building, research techniques,
and oral presentation. Required of all students.
Prerequisite: Rhetoric 101 or exemption from
Rhetoric 101. Offered: each semester.

WESTERN MAN

ON.

ORS

ND-ORS

Staff

nanence

t to

ular

ns of

ig of

one.

Staff

tion

listic

ques,

ents.

rom

PROFESSORS NORMENT, ROGERS; ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS ARIETI, BRINKLEY, FITCH, IVERSON

The Western Man program consists of courses which bridge traditional departmental divisions and which deal with issues and with areas of knowledge of general human concern. The staff is composed of members of various Humanities and Social Sciences departments.

WESTERN MAN 101-102 (3-3) Western Man 101-102 is an introductory humanities course in which major thinkers and issues of the Western cultural heritage are studied. It deals with civilization of ancient Greece and Rome, the Biblical tradition, the European Middle Ages, and the age of the Renaissance and the Protestant Reformation. Attention is given to history, philosophy, religion, literature, the arts, and political and economic thought. Classwork consists of lecture sessions, in which all participants meet together, and discussion sections, for which small groups meet with faculty leaders. (History 101-102 is a natural sequel to this course.) Prerequisite: none. Offered: 101 in the fall semester; 102 in the spring semester.

DEGREES AND OTHER HONORS

Fra

Lar Geo Ma

Ma Jan

Chi

Phi De

Sco Cla

Mi Wi

Fra Wi

Ed^a Ro Bra

Lui

Ste

He Car Joh Lev Les W W W Jar Jef Jac Ro Ez Th Ma Br Mi W Sco Br Joh Stı Ish Ma Be Ch

Jos Fro Pro Jef Ho Ge Mo

Commencement May 8, 1983

HONORARY DEGREES

Doctor of Divinity

The Reverend Mark Waldo

Doctor of Laws

James Julian Coleman, Sr. The Honorable Paul S. Trible, Jr.

> Doctor of Letters Lea Booth

BACHELOR OF ARTS

| 7T1 D A.1. | 4.1 |
|---|--|
| Thomas Ray Atkinson | Atlanta, Georgia |
| Edward Bennett Atwill | Richmond, Virginia |
| Edward Bennett Atwill James Burwell Ault | Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| William Barbour, Jr | Crozet, Virginia |
| Phillip Leon Beard | Farmville, Virginia |
| Herbert Morton Bennett | Favetteville. West Virginia |
| Charles William Best III | |
| Charles Moore Billings IV | |
| Robert Joseph Bonaventura | |
| John Trevor Boyce | |
| Edward Lebbaeus Breeden IV | Norfolk Virginia |
| Richard McNeill Bruni | Dichmond Vinginia |
| David Athall Calling | Charleston South Carolina |
| David Athell Collins | Charleston, South Carolina |
| Anthony Brian Conte | Charlottesville, Virginia |
| Frederick Andrew Cook III | Radford, Virginia |
| Christopher Hume Daly | Hilton Head Island, South Carolina |
| Wallace Moncure Dietz | Richmond, Virginia |
| Matthew Thompson Dill | |
| James Duffy | Lynchburg, Virginia |
| Brian Holt Dunbar | Roanoke, Virginia |
| Brian Stovall Dyer | |
| Christopher James Enroughty | |
| Kenneth Scott Fife | Carmichael, California |
| William McLean French | Gladwyne, Pennsylvania |
| Charles Frederick Friedman III | Lexington, Virginia |
| Franklin Young Geho | Richmond, Virginia |
| Robert Crabill Gentry | Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| Wallace Duncan Gibbs III | Charlotte, North Carolina |
| George Francis Gleusner | East Setauket, New York |
| Roger Arthur Glover III | Abingdon, Virginia |
| David Edgar Gunter | Charlottesville, Virginia |
| Timothy Bernard Guthrie | Scottsburg, Virginia |
| David Samuel Hollingsworth, Jr | Roanoke, Virginia |
| Duran Pardue Holton | |
| Robert Ardley Hoover III | |
| 06 | Situation of the state of the s |

| Court Poston Vissinia | |
|--|--|
| Francis Watkins Hunt, Jr South Boston, Virginia | |
| Lance Arlington Jackson Virginia Beach, Virginia | |
| George William Jenkins | |
| Mark Turner Iones Virginia Beach, Virginia | |
| Mark Waring Iones Virginia Beach, Virginia | |
| James McJauren Jordan Ir Winston, Salem, North Carolina | |
| Christopher Todd Kampfmueller Virginia Beach, Virginia | |
| Christopher Mark Kelly | |
| Phillip Andrew Levenson Oxford, North Carolina | |
| Denis Joseph McCarthy Sterling, Virginia | |
| Scott Frederick Miller | |
| Claiborne Barksdale Morton III | |
| Michael Patrick Mullen Santa Barbara, California | |
| Michael Patrick Mullen | |
| William Kemp Norman III | |
| Frank Barret Normann New Orleans, Louisiana | |
| William Warren Patterson III | |
| Edward Stiles Peabody III | |
| Robert Briggs Peery Portsmouth, Virginia Bradford Sage Pfeifer North Tarrytown, New York | |
| Bradford Sage Pfeifer North Tarrytown, New York | |
| Luis Antonio Ramos | |
| Stephen Leslie Robinson | |
| Thomas Alexander Robinson Griffin, Georgia | |
| Henry Moore Rogers III | |
| Carl James Roncaglione Ir | |
| John David Sadler Ir Yorktown, Virginia | |
| Lewis Syester Saunders, Jr | |
| Leslie Sawyer Ir Great Bridge, Chesapeake, Virginia | |
| William Tyler Shands | |
| William DeForrest Simpson Winston-Salem, North Carolina | |
| William Sinclair Smithers III | |
| James Ashmore Standing | |
| Jeffrey Manss Stedfast | |
| Jack O'Neil Stevens, Jr. Norfolk, Virginia | |
| Robert Palmer Stickley III Lynchburg, Virginia | |
| Ezra Toles Summers | |
| Thomas David Thalman Lexington, Virginia | |
| Thomas David Thalman | |
| Mark Edward Thatcher | |
| Brian Sutherland Thomas | |
| Michael Clyde Tomkies | |
| William Montague Tyler Leesburg, Virginia | |
| Scott Alan Vander Vennet | |
| Branch Washington Vincent III Emporia, Virginia | |
| John Francis Warner, Jr Richmond, Virginia | |
| Stuart Preston Wilbourne | |
| Isham Rowland Williams III | |
| Mark McNeil Williamson | |
| Benjamin Johnson Willis III | |
| Christopher Aaron Yim Annandale, Virginia | |
| | |

gia nia nia nia nia nia nia ina ork .nd nia nia ina nia nia ina nia na nia nia nia nia nia nia nia

nia na nra ork nia nia nia nia nia

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

| Keith Forrester Batts Farmville, Virginia |
|--|
| Joseph Kwasi Nyantakyi Boafa Kumasi, Ghana |
| Fred Leland Campbell III |
| Preston Paul Campbell Fredericksburg, Virginia |
| Jeffrey Allen Clifton Danville, Virginia |
| Jerriev Allen Clirton Weyford Pennsylvania |
| Howard Perry Cobb III |
| George Francis Craft II |
| Meade Castleton Edmunds III |

| W/ P OI II |
|--|
| Wayne Roger Gladin Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| Robert Tyree Greene, Jr Halifax, Virginia |
| Henry Hiter Harris III |
| David Eugene Harrison Petersburg, Virginia |
| Benjamin Robert Harvey, Jr Appomattox, Virginia |
| Ralph Donaldson Hellams, Jr |
| Gary Franklin Holland |
| Charles Franklin Martin |
| William Joseph Martin V Prospect, Kentucky |
| Timothy Gerard McGarry Roanoke, Virginia |
| Gregory Kent Neal |
| Louis Edward Nelsen III Chester, Virginia |
| Paul Redfield Nelson III |
| Neal Anthony Nichols |
| Joseph Albert Nicholson, Jr |
| Stephen Maurice Norman Mechanicsville, Virginia |
| lames Maurice Nottingham Richmond Virginia |
| Alexander Martin Erhnford Rinaldi Yorktown, Virginia |
| Mark Joel Shelton |
| Kevin Lee Slattum |
| Mark Soltany |
| David Franklin Waller Suffolk, Virginia |
| John Stuart White |
| Samuel Bruce White Blackstone, Virginia |
| Alexander Peter Wilmer Düsseldorf, West Germany |
| Martin Conway Wilson Wayne, Pennsylvania |
| Stephen Scott Voung |
| Stephen Scott Young Lynchburg, Virginia |

T P

TI Gi Gan m se ati

GA Sca time are Can en

th o s

1

To iii b n F F a iii

TROPHIES AND AWARDS PRESENTED AT GRADUATION

THE GAMMON CUP

nia

nia inia

inia

inia inia

inia

inia

cky

inia

inia

inia

etts

nia

any

nia

nia

Given annually in memory of Dr. Edgar G. Gammon, pastor of College Church 1917-1923 and President of the College 1939-1955, to the member of the graduating class who has best served the College. Character, scholarship, and athletic ability are considered.

1983 Recipient: Timothy Gerard McGarry '83

THE ALGERNON SYDNEY SULLIVAN MEDALLIONS

Given annually in honor of its first president, Algernon Sydney Sullivan, by the New York Southern Society. One recipient of this award is a member of the graduating class who has distinguished himself for excellence of character and generous service to his fellows. The other recipients are chosen from those friends of the College who have been conspicuously helpful to and associated with the institution in its effort to encourage and preserve a high standard of morals.

1983 Recipients: Henry Hiter Harris III '83 Joseph Kwasi Nyantakyi Boafo '83

ANNA CARRINGTON HARRISON AWARD

Given annually, in memory of his mother, through the generosity of Mr. Fred N. Harrison of Richmond, Virginia, to the junior or senior who has shown the most constructive leadership in each school year.

1983 Recipient: Meade Castleton Edmunds III '83

THE CABELL AWARD

Given to "a Hampden-Sydney faculty member in recognition of outstanding classroom contribution to the education of Christian young men." The Cabell award was created by the Robert G. Cabell III and Maude Morgan Cabell Foundation to assist the College in attracting and keeping professors of high ability and integrity.

1983 Recipient: Dr. James Young Simms, Jr.

THE ROBERT THRUSTON HUBARD, JR. AWARD

Given annually in memory of Robert Thruston Hubard, Jr., a member of the class of 1935 and a professor of political science from 1946 until

1982, to that member of the faculty or staff most distinguished for active devotion and service to the College and her ideals.

1983 Recipient: M. Queta Watson

THE SENIOR CLASS AWARD

Given by the Senior Class at Commencement to a member of the faculty, administration, or College staff who in the eyes of the Class members has contributed during their four years most significantly to the College, her students, and community.

1983 Recipient: Ralph Crawley

PHI BETA KAPPA

Keith Forrester Batts '83 Theodore Phillips Chambers '83 John Curtis Dickinson '83 James Graham Gamble, Jr. '84 Wayne Roger Gladin '83 Henry Hiter Harris III '83 Gary Franklin Holland '83 Lance Arlington Jackson '83 Charles Franklin Martin '83 Timothy Gerard McGarry '83 James Maurice Nottingham '83 Mark Soltany '83 Jeffrey Manss Stedfast '83 Michael Clyde Tomkies '83 Stephen Scott Young '83

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA

Keith Forrester Batts '83 Joseph Kwasi Boafo '83 Donald Wayne Clary '84 Frederick Andrew Cook III '83 John Curtis Dickinson '84 Meade Castleton Edmunds III '83 Wayne Roger Gladin '83 Roger Arthur Glover '83 Henry Hiter Harris III '83 Gary Franklin Holland '83 David Fitzgerald Jones '84 Christopher Mark Kelly '83 Charles Franklin Martin '83 Timothy Gerard McGarry '83 James Maurice Nottingham '83 Thomas Jackson Robertson, Jr. '84 Jeffrey Manss Stedfast '83 Michael Clyde Tomkies '83 David Franklin Waller '83 Alexander Peter Wilmer '83 Martin Conway Wilson '83

MERIT SCHOLARS 1983-84

ALLAN SCHOLARS Patrick Kevin Anonick Drew K. Baker Sutton Pelot Baldwin Brett L. Bordelon Michael Robert Boudreau Gregory Alan Brandt Bruce Darren Burns Bradley Henry Cary Timothy C. Eller Alan Fletcher Garrison Sean David Gregg Mark N. Hinckley Joel Collier Hutcheson Richard Allen Lanham, Ir. David Paul McEnderfer Iim Moore Kenneth Gardner Pankey, Jr. Nathanael Kevin Pendlev Michael Stephen Ouesenberry John R. Rice Thomas Jackson Robertson, Jr. David Banks Simmons Joseph Bradley Terry William James Young

PATRICK HENRY SCHOLARS

Alton Ervin Bryant III Philip Edwards Harper Joseph N. Jackson Mark Allen Lasvone Michael F. McIntyre Christopher M. Nicklo John W. Pollock Michael Amedeo Prizzi Peter Robert Ouarles Theophilus Feild Russell John Banks Sewell Arthur Harrison Sperry Wallace Clements Tarry Timothy Propus Veith Mark Andrew Wheeler Carroll Glenn Wise Robert H. Zipperer

VENABLE SCHOLARS Steven Brad Arington David Wallace Blankenship John Conway Callahan Robert K. Citrone James Blaine Dykes IV John Kirby Evett James Graham Gamble, Ir. David Neal Heaton William Leonard Hilton Robert Bradford Houska Garrett Chapman Jeter David Fitzgerald Jones Mario Rene Llaneras Kenton Lee Mackey Scott T. Miller Allan Albert Sanders William Louis Usnik John David Walker Alton Russell Watson Frank Lee Wheeler

В

LEADERSHIP AWARDS Andrew T. Gray Maurice A. Jones Gary L. Kessler Edgar Harris McGee John R. McGhee, Jr. John Goode McJunkin Stephen Frederick Parsons Frank B. Pyott Matthew W. Robertson III Kevin Robinson James Demarest Secor III

STUDENTS 1982-83

FRESHMEN

| Adams, Michael J | a |
|--|------|
| Adams, Michael J. Virginia Beach, Virginia Bea | a |
| Adams, Michael J. Addington, Joseph Clark Aimar, Charles Schley, Jr. Christiansburg, Virginia Christiansburg, Virginia | a |
| Alone Duccell (| a |
| Aller Michael S Bowling Green, Virginia | a |
| Aller Debert V Rockport, Massachusetts | S |
| A - Lacas Joffwor E Virginia Beach, Virginia | a |
| Apopiek Patrick K Midlotnian, Virginia | a |
| A .1 W/:II: D | a |
| A rington Ctoven Brad Glade Spring, Virginia | d |
| 4 1 1 . 41 | a |
| A : Charles I III | a |
| A manufacture of the man Diney | a |
| A : Mantord Connecticu | 11 |
| D. L D. chart Edward Birmingham, Alabama | a |
| Dellarger James Hatton | a |
| D 1 T 1 D AFKINS VIEWINI | 8 |
| B II WITH I III | a |
| Desirable Cooper I | a |
| Dans Charles Daniel | U |
| Debot E Newbort News, Virginia | la |
| D 1 I I DIOAUWAY, VII gillia | la |
| | |
| Becknell, George F. III Bettendorf, William R. Germantown, Tennessee Columbia, Maryland Newport News Virgini | e |
| Beverungen, John Edward | d |
| | |
| DI I F II' W | 14 |
| Blankemeyer, Franklin W. Bobo, Breet S. Warren, Pennsylvani Boger, Paul L. Boldwin Marylan | ia. |
| Boger, Paul L | a |
| D Daldwill, Mai viai viai v | ICI |
| Danier Danie I | 71 |
| | |
| Bourgeois, Raymond Otis, Jr. Carmel Valley, Californi Bowers, Stewart Morgan Greensboro, North Carolin | ia |
| Brady, Bobby E., Jr. Greensboro, North Carolin | ia |
| Bromboll Dichard W/ | 164 |
| Branin, Sean Owen | ia |
| Branson, Timothy R. Colonial Heights, Virgini Brazil, William W. Quitman, Georgi | ia |
| Brazil, William W | cv |
| Brooks, William T. Louisville, Kentuck | ia |
| Brotzman, Brian Edgar Franklin, Virgini Brotzman, Christopher B. Lynchburg, Virgini | ia |
| Brown, Christopher B | ia |
| Burns, Bruce Darren Charlottes Severna Park, Marylan | nd |
| | |
| Calderone, Benjamin A. Camp, Jefferson C. Cantus, Charles Hollister Caplin, Lawrence B. Nellysford, Virgini McLean, Virgini Philadelphia, Pennsylvani Caplin, Lawrence B. | ia |
| Camp, Jetterson C. McLean, Virgini | ia |
| Cantus, Charles Hollister Philadelphia. Pennsylvani | ia |
| Caplin, Lawrence B. Hanover, Virgini Carnes, Tony C. Hanover, Teve | ia |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Carr, Michael B. Roanoke, Virgini Cartledge, George B. Waterbury. Connectice | ia |
| Carriedge, George D. Waterbury, Connectic | ut |
| Cartledge, George B. Waterbury, Connectic Caruso, John R. Virginia Beach, Virgin Cassidy, Scott A. Roper North Carolir | ia |
| | |
| | |
| Ciandella Appela In | lia |
| Clair II I am I am I am I am I am I am I | 1111 |
| Cladar I and A Saluston, virgin | 11a |
| Costos Dedovide Alan | 114 |
| Calana Claria Damand | 11a |
| College Carolin Carolin Carolin Carolin Carolin | 114 |
| Callia Iala Charles Reeling, Virgini | 11a |
| Concer William Monte | 11a |
| Copper John W. IV. | 114 |
| Cook James P | 11a |
| C-1- C C | IICI |
| Cotts, Eric M | 114 |
| | 91 |

| Cox, Frederic H III Richmond, Vrgin Coyle, Stephen M Virginia Beach, Vrgin Crottor, Brian F Nettering, O Crotte, Brian F Kettering, O Cruchfield, Firmage W Annandale, Vrgin Curley, Jeffey, Aldr. Bedford, Virgin Curra, Janes William Reston, Virginia Beach, Virgin Dalton, Carl Edwin Virginia Beach, Virgin Dalton, Carl Edwin Virginia Beach, Virgin Daniel, James R. Hopewell, Virgin Daniel, James R. Hopewell, Virgin Dauer, Robert E. J. Pitsburgh, Pennsylva Davis, Randy S Rocky Mount, Virgin Devo, James A., Jr. Dela Guardia, Rogelio Devo, James A., Jr. Damilia, Te Dickenson, John G., Jr. Damilia, Te Donkenson, John G., Jr. Damilia, Te Danser, Robert Scott Richmond, Virgin Danser, Robert Scott Robert Scott, Virgin Danser, Grow, Virgin | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| Cratton, John A. Toudsle, Virgic Crotty, Bran F. Kettering, O. Crutchfield, Firmadge W. Annandale, Virgic Crotty, Bran F. Restored, Virgic Carley, Jeffrey Allen M. Restored, Virgic Dation, Carl Edwin M. Restored, Virgic Dation, Carl Edwin M. Restored, Virgic Dation, Carl Edwin M. Restored, Virgic Daties, Graham C. G. Chester, Virgic Davier, Robert E. J. Pirtsburgh, Pennsylva Davis, Roger A. Neshonville, O. De la Guardia, Rogelio Panarna, Panat Devoe, James A. J. Donsville, Virgic Devoe, James A. J. Davis, Roger A. Neshonville, O. De la Guardia, Rogelio Panarna, Panat Devoe, James A. J. Davis, Roger A. Meshonville, O. De la Couradia, Rogelio Panarna, Panat Devoe, James A. J. Davis, Roger A. Meshonville, O. Deror, Robert Scott Richmond, Virgic M. Morgantown, West Virgic Dorickon, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgic Dorickon, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgic Dorickon, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgic Dorickon, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgic Dorickon, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgic Dorickon, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgic Dorickon, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgic Dorickon, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgic Dorickon, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgic Dorickon, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgic Dorickon, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgin, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgin, John M. A. Davis, M. A. Davis, M. A. Morgantown, West Virgin, John M. A. Davis, M. Morgantown, West Virgin, John M. Davis, M. Morgantown, M. | Cox, Frederic H. III | ····· Richmond, Virgin |
| Crotty, Brian F. | Coyle, Stephen M | Virginia Beach, Virgin |
| Cruchriel, Firmadge W Annandale, Virgi Curley, Jeffrey Allen Keysville, Virgi Curley, Jeffrey Allen Keysville, Virgi Curley, Jeffrey Allen Keysville, Virgi Curran, Rober E. J. Media, Pennsylva Curry, James Wildiam Richmond, Virgi Daniel, James R William Rober E. J. Media, Pennsylva Virginia Beach, Virgin Daniel, James R Daniels, Graham C Daniels, Graham C Daniels, Graham C Daniels, Graham C Davies, Randy S Rocky Mount, Virgin Davis, Randy S Rocky Virgin | Cranton, John A | |
| Cruchriel, Firmadge W Annandale, Virgi Curley, Jeffrey Allen Keysville, Virgi Curley, Jeffrey Allen Keysville, Virgi Curley, Jeffrey Allen Keysville, Virgi Curran, Rober E. J. Media, Pennsylva Curry, James Wildiam Richmond, Virgi Daniel, James R William Rober E. J. Media, Pennsylva Virginia Beach, Virgin Daniel, James R Daniels, Graham C Daniels, Graham C Daniels, Graham C Daniels, Graham C Davies, Randy S Rocky Mount, Virgin Davis, Randy S Rocky Virgin | Crotty, Brian F | Kettering, Oh |
| Curley, Jeffrey Allen Curran, Robert E. J. Curry, James William Richmond, Virgin Dainot, Caff Edwin Virginia Beach, Virgin Dainot, Caff Edwin Virginia Beach Virginia Dainot, Caffe Virginia Beach Virginia Dainot, Caffe Virginia Dainot, Caffe Virginia Dainot, Caffe Virginia Discontinuation Virginia Discontinu | Crutchfield, Firmadge | W Annandale, Virgin |
| Curley, Jeffrey Allen Curran, Robert E. J. Curry, James William Richmond, Virgin Dainot, Caff Edwin Virginia Beach, Virgin Dainot, Caff Edwin Virginia Beach Virginia Dainot, Caffe Virginia Beach Virginia Dainot, Caffe Virginia Dainot, Caffe Virginia Dainot, Caffe Virginia Discontinuation Virginia Discontinu | Cundiff, Thomas I., Ir. | Bedford Virgin |
| Larran, Robert E. J. Media, Pennsylvan Richmond, Virgin Dalton, Carl Edwin Virginia Beach, Virginia Beach, Virginia Beach, Virginia Beach, Virginia Daniel, James R. Hopewell, Virginia Beach, Virginia Daniel, James R. Hopewell, Virginia Daniel, Graham C. Chester, Virginia Davis, Roger A. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvan Davis, Roger A. Rocky Mount, Virgin Dewick Garter, Rogeria Dewick, Garter, Robert Stott. Dallas, Virgin Dietz, Robert Stott. Rogeria Dewick Garter, Robert Stott. Rogeria Dietz, Robert Stott. Rogeria Dietz, Robert Stott. Rogeria Dietz, Robert Stott. Rogeria Davis, Rogeria Dietz, Robert Stott. Rogeria Dietz, Robert Stott. Rogeria Dewick, Garter, P. Darville, Virgin Dunn, Edwin J. Davis, Stott Garter, Davis, Rogeria Dunnford, Warten P. Buena Visia, Virgin Dunnford, Warten P. Buena Visia, Virgin Dunnford, Warten P. Buena Visia, Virgin Dunn, Edwin J. Comway, South Caroli, Dykes, James Blaine IV Fredericksburg, Virgin Edgar, Michael P. Rogeria Michael P. Roge | Curley, Jeffrey Allen . | Keysville, Virgin |
| Curry, James William Dalton, Carl Edwin Virginia Beach, Virgin Daniel, James R Hopewell, Virgin Daniel, Graham C Chester, Virgin Davis, Randy S Roky Mount, Virgin Davis, Randy S Roky Mount, Virgin Davis, Randy S Rokey Mount, Virgin Davis, Roger A Nelsonville, Or Pannam, Pann | Curran, Robert E. I. | Media Pennsylvani |
| Dalton, Carl Edwin Virginia Beach, Virginia Daniel, James R Hopewell, Virginia Daniel, James R Hopewell, Virginia Daniels, Graham C Chester, Virginia Daniels, Graham C Chester, Virginia Daniels, Graham C Chester, Virginia Davier, Robert E., T. Pittsburgh, Pennsylva Davis, Randy S Rocky Mount, Virgin Davis, Rager A Necloville, Ol Panama, Pan | Curry, James William | ····· Richmond, Virgini |
| Daniel, James R. Hopewell, Virgin Dauer, Robert E., Jr. Pittsburgh, Pennylvan Dauer, Robert E., Jr. Pittsburgh, Pennylvan Davis, Randy S. Rocky Mount, Virgin Davis, Roger A. Nelsonwille, Ol Penama, Panama, | Dalton, Carl Edwin | Virginia Beach Virgini |
| Daniels, Graham C. Dauer, Robert E. Jr. Davier, Robert E. Jr. Davis, Randy S. Rocky Mount, Virgin Davis, Randy S. Rocky Mount, Virgin Davis, Roger A. Nelsonville, O're De la Guardia, Rogelio Panama, Panam Dickenson, John G., Jr. Dolickenson, John G., Jr. Dolickenson, John G., Jr. Dickenson, John G., Jr. Diotetz, Robert Scott Richmond, Virgin Dinsmore, John Tyler Morgantown, West Virgin Dinsmore, John Tyler Morgantown, West Virgin Dinsmore, John Tyler Morgantown, West Virgin Driscoll, Sean Danville, Virgin Driscoll, Sean Hastings-on-Hudson, New Yo Dackworth, Douglas C. Chase City, Virgin Dunn, Edwin J. Conway, South Caroli Dykes, James Blaine IV Fredericksburg, Virgin Leigar, Michael P. Norwich, Connectic Eley, Stephen Briggs Mathews, Virgin Ellis, John Christopher Millomhan, Virgin Emory, William Allen III Roanoke, Virgin Emory, William Allen III Roanoke, Virgin Errara, Charles P. Dickenson, Charles C. Resident P. Perris, Richard Resident P. Perris, Richard Resident P. Perris, Richard Resident P. Perris, Richard Resident P. Roanoke, Virgin Errary, William William, Virgin Roanoke, Virgin Errary, William William, Virgin Roanoke, Virgin Ferrish, Charles A. Rapidan, Virgin Ferrish, Charles A. Rapidan, Virgin Roanoke, Virgin Roanok | Daniel, James R | Hopewell Virgin |
| Dauer, Robert E. Jr. Davis, Randy S. Rocky Mount, Virgin Davis, Roger A. Nelsonville, O'D De la Guardia, Rogelio Panama, Panar Devoc, James A., Jr. Dallas, Tes Dickenson, John G., Jr. Dallas, Tes Dickenson, John G., Jr. Danville, Virgin Dietz, Robert Scott Richmond, Virgin Donesson, John Tyler Donesson, John Tyler Donesson, John M. Danville, Virgin Donesson, John | Daniels, Graham C | Chester Virgini |
| Davis, Randy S Davis, Randy S Nelsonville, O'D Da la Guardia, Rogei A Nelsonville, O'D De la Guardia, Rogei A Nelsonville, O'In Dallas, Tee Dickenson, John G., Jr. Dallas, Tee Dickenson, John G., Jr. Donelson, John M. A Danville, Virgin Drissoll, Sean Hastings-on-Hudson, New Yo Dackworth, Douglas C Chase City, Virgin Dunn, Edwin J Donelson, John M. A Danville, Virgin Dunn, Edwin J Conway, South Caroli Dykes, James Blaine IV Fredericksburg, Virgin Eley, Stephen Briggs Mathews, Virgin Elis, John Christopher Molitohian, Virgin Enory, William Allen III Roanoke, Virgin Enory, William Allen III Roanoke, Virgin Pertris, Richard W Pertrara, Charles E Christopher S Baltimore, Maryla Ferris, Richard W Ferris, Richard W Ferris, Richard W Ferris, Richard W Roanoke, Virgin Ferris, Richard W Roanoke, Virgin Roanoke, Virgin Ferris, Richard W Roanoke, Virgin Roanoke, Vir | Dauer, Robert E., Jr | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvani |
| Davis, Roger A De la Guardia, Rogelio De la Guardia, Rogelio De la Guardia, Rogelio Devoce, James A., Jr. Dallas, Tre Dickenson, John G., Jr. Danville, Virgir Dicker, Robert Scott Richmond, Virgir Donelson, John Tyler Morgantown, West Virgin Donelson, John M. A Danville, Virgir Donelson, John M. A Donelson, John M. Bolden, John | Davis, Randy S | Rocky Mount Virgini |
| De la Guardia, Rogelio Panama, Panar Devoc, James A., Jr. Dallas, Tec Dickenson, John G., Jr. Dischenson, John G., Jr. Dischenson, John Tyler Morgantown, West Virgin Dinsmore, John Tyler Morgantown, West Virgin Driscoll, Sean Dunelson, John M. A Danville, Virgin Driscoll, Sean Duckworth, Douglas C Case Griy, Virgin Dumford, Warren P. Buena Vista, Virgin Dumford, Warren P. Buena Vista, Virgin Edgar, Michael P. Norwich, Connectic Eley, Stephen Briggs Markel P. Norwich, Connectic Eley, Stephen Briggs Markel P. Norwich, Connectic Eley, Stephen Briggs Markel P. Norwich, Malchian, Virgin Emory, William Allen III Roannoke, Virgin Eerspieh, Mark D Hampelen-Sydeny, Virgin Feritshars, Bryan D Leesburg, Virgin Ferrara, Charles F Charleston, South Carolin Ferris, Richard W Firing, Dean Lloyd Ferris, Charles A Baltimorate, Mirgin Ferwster, Christopher S Baltimorate, Mirgin Ferwster, Christopher S Baltimorate, Wirgin Fincher, Charles A Rapadan, Virgin Fisher, Byron K Firing, Dean Lloyd Forman, James Scott Williams Supple, Virgin Foster, Thomas M Granwille Summin, Fernosylvan Frempton, William Roger Granwills Summin, Fremsylvan Granwills, John Michael Scott Hamplen-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hamplen-Sydney, Virgin Harrison, John P. II Hawplen-Sydney, | Davis, Roger A | |
| Devoe, James A., Jr. Dokeenson, John G., Jr. Dokeenson, John G., Jr. Dokeenson, John G., Jr. Dokeenson, John Tyler Donelson, John Tyler Donelson, John M. A. Danville, Virgin Dunnot, Warren P. Duckworth, Douglas C. Chase City, Virgin Dunnot, Bedwin J. Chase City, Virgin Dunnot, Edwin J. Chase City, Virgin Chase City, Virgin Dunnot, Edwin J. Chase City, Virgin Chase City, Virgin Dunnot, Edwin J. Chase City, Virgin Chase City, Virgin Dunnot, Chase City, Virgin Dunnot, Chase City, Virgin Dunnot, Chase City, Virgin Chase City, Virgin Dunnot, Chase City, Virgin Dunnot, Chase City, Virgin Dunnot, Chase City, Virgin Chase City, Virgin Dunnot, Virgin Beach, Virgin Dun | De la Guardia, Rogelio | Panama Panam |
| Dietz, Robert Scott Richmond, Virgin Dinsmore, John Tyler Morgantown, Wes Virgin Donelson, John M. Darville, Virgin Donelson, John M. Darville, Virgin Donelson, John M. A. Batings-on-Hudson, New Yo Duckworth, Douglas C. Batings C. | Devoe, James A., Jr. | Dallas Teva |
| Dietz, Robert Scott Richmond, Virgin Dinsmore, John Tyler Morgantown, Wes Virgin Donelson, John M. Darville, Virgin Donelson, John M. Darville, Virgin Donelson, John M. A. Batings-on-Hudson, New Yo Duckworth, Douglas C. Batings C. | Dickenson, John G., Jr. | |
| Dinsmore, John Tyler Oonelson, John M. A Danulle, Virgin Driscoll, Sean Donelson, John M. A Danulle, Virgin Driscoll, Sean Duckworth, Douglas C Duckworth, Douglas C Duskworth, Douglas C Dunn, Edwin J Driscoll, Sean Driscoll, | Dietz, Robert Scott | Richmond, Virgini |
| Donelson, John M. A. Danville, Virgin Driscoll, Sean Hastings-on-Hudson, New Yo Duckworth, Douglas C. Hastings-on-Hudson, New Yo Duckworth, Douglas C. Buens Vist, Virgin Dunnord, Warren P. Buens Vist, Virgin Dunn, Edwin J. Conway, South Caroli Dykes, James Blaine IV Fredericksup, Virgin Edgar, Michael P. Conway, South Caroli Eley, Stephen Briggs Markwey, Virgin Edgar, Michael P. Norwich, Connectic Eley, Stephen Briggs Markwey, Virgin Ellis, John Christopher Midlothian, Virgin Espiph, Mark D. Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Ferran, Charles E. Charleston, South Carolin Feithshans, Bryan D. Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Ferran, Charles E. Charleston, South Carolin Fewster, Christopher S. Baltimore, Marylan Fincher, Charles A. Rapidan, Virgin Fewster, Christopher S. Baltimore, Marylan Fincher, Charles A. Rapidan, Virgin Frenze, Steven Anthony Huntingon, New Yo Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmille, Virgin Foster, Thomas M. Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Gharleston, William Wallace, Jr. Gharleston, William Roger Warawine, Bernan, James Scott Williamsburg, Virgin Gannette, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glasse, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Maryla Fincher, Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gurkin, John A. Ill Norfolk, Virgini Gurkin, John A. Ill Nortok, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John A. Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John A. Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Mic | Dinsmore, John Tyler | Morgantown West Virgini |
| Drissoll, Sean Hastings-on-Hudson, New Yo Duckworth, Douglas C Chase Ciry, Virgin Dumford, Warren P Buena Vista, Virgin Dunn, Edwig J. Conway, South Caroli Dykes, James Blaine IV Fredericksburg, Virgin Edgar, Michael P, Norwich, Connectic Eley, Stephen Briggs Marker P Norwich, Connectic Eley, Stephen Briggs Marker P Mathews, Virgin Emory, William Allen III Roanoke, Virgin Espigh, Mark D. Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Ferthshans, Bryan D. Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgin Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgin Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgin Fertra, Charles F Charles G. Baltimore, Marylas Fincher, Charles A Rapidan, Virgin Fewster, Christopher S. Baltimore, Marylas Fincher, Charles A Rapidan, Virgin Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Yo Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Yo Roster, Byron K. Farmyolik, Virgin Foster, Thomas M. Granwilke Fampton, William Wallace, Jr Granwilke Williamsburg, Virgin Freeman, James Scott Williamsburg, Virgin Frigh, William Roger Warwich, Bermus Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Grambe, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Grambe, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Grambe, Baydan W. Richmond, Virgin Grambe, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Grambe, Maryla Hunting, Maryla Robert, Virgin Grambe, Maryla Hunting, Maryla Robert, Virgin Graws, Maryla Hunting, Maryla Hunting, Maryla Hun | Donelson, John M. A. | Danville, Virgini |
| Duckworth, Douglas C | Driscoll, Sean | Hastings-on-Hudson New Yor |
| Dunnty (Warren P. Buena Vista, Virgin Dunn, Edwin J. Conway, South Caroli Dykes, James Blaine IV Fredericksburg, Virgin Edgar, Michael P. Norwich, Connectic Eley, Stephen Briggs Marhews, Virgin Elis, John Christopher Midothian, Virgin Espigh, Mark D. Mathews, Virgin Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgin Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgin Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgin Fertraa, Charles F. Charleston, South Caroli Perris, Richard W. Fairfax, Virgin Ferris, Richard W. Fairfax, Virgin Fewster, Christopher S. Baltimore, Marylan Fincher, Charles A. Rapidan, Virgin Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Yo Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Granille Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Granille Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Granille Summit, Pennsylvan Frith, William Roger Walliamsburg, Virgin Frith, William Roger Walliamsburg, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Walynon, A. Virgin Giansetti, Salvatore S. Walynon, A. Virgin Giass, Wesley C. Middleby, P. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Glass, Wesley C. Middleby, P. Buckingham, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Harrison, John P. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Harrison, John P. III Norfolk, Virgin Harrison, John P. III Newport New Yorgin Harrison, John P. III Newport News Yorgin Harrison, John P. | Duckworth Douglas C. | Chase City Virgini |
| Dunn, Edwin J. Conway, South Caroli Dykes, James Blaine IV Fredericksburg, Virgin Edgar, Michael P. Norwich, Connectic Eley, Stephen Briggs Markews, Virgin Ellis, John Christopher Midlothian, Virgir Ellis, John Christopher Midlothian, Virgir Espigh, Mark D. Harpden-Sydney, Virgir Espigh, Mark D. Harpden-Sydney, Virgir Espigh, Mark D. Harpden-Sydney, Virgir Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgir Ferrara, Charles E. Charles Comment of Perris, Richard W. Earthan, Surface, Virgir Fewster, Christopher S. Baltimore, Marylan Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Yor Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmylle, Virgin Foster, Thomas M. Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Roger Warwich, Bermus Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L. Jr. Potomae, Maryla Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Uriginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Uriginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Uriginia Beach, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Sott Hampden Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Sott Hampden Sydney, Virgin Harrison, John P. III Newporth Rensibuted Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolit Harrison, John P. III Newporth Rensibuted Granvilla Relegib, North Carolit Harrison, John P. III Newporth Rensibuted Granvilla Relegib, North Carolit Harrison, John P. III Newporth Rensibuted Granvilla Relegib, North Carolit Harrison, John P. III Newporth Rensibuted Granvilla Relegib, North Carolit Harrison, John P. III Newporth Rensibuted Granvilla Relegib, North Carolit Heilshorn, Mark I. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Agusta, George Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holos, David Whitehouse Mainting, Fred D. Houston, Texter Henry, William Cameron Agusta, George Gross, Andrew E. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Agusta, George | Dumford, Warren P. | Buena Vista. Virgini |
| Dykes, James Blaine IV Fredericksburg, Virgit Edgar, Michael P Norwich, Connectic Eley, Stephen Briggs Marhews, Virgit Elgis, John Christopher Midothian, Virgit Emory, William Allen III Roanoke, Virgit Ferris, Richael L. Leesburg, Virgit Ferrara, Charles F Charleston, South Carolit Ferris, Richard W Farifax, Virgit Fewster, Christopher S Baltimore, Marylad Fincher, Charles A Rapidan, Virgit Fiewster, Christopher S Baltimore, Marylad Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntingron, New York Grining, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgit Fisher, Byron K Farmville, Virgin Fisher, Byron K Farmville, Virgin Foster, Thomas M Granville Summir, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Carolit Freeman, James Scott William Sunger Williamsburg, Virgit Giannetti, Salvatore S Williamsburg, Virgit Giannetti, Salvatore S Warwich, Bermu Gamble, Edward W Richmod, Virgit Giannetti, Salvatore S Wayne, New Jenson, Gans, Warye, De Josep, Glasser, Michael L., Jr. Potomae, Marylat Glass, Wesley C Midelburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgit Gross, Andrew E Virgita Baech, Virgita Gross, Andrew E Virgita Gross, An | Dunn, Edwin J | |
| Edgar, Michael P. Norwich, Connectic Eley. Stephen Briggs Marhews, Virgir Ellis, John Christopher Midlothian, Virgir Enory, William Allen III Roanoke, Virgir Espigh, Mark D. Hampden-Sydney, Virgir Espigh, Mark D. Leesburg, Virgir Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgir Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgir Fertrar, Charles F. Charles F. Charles F. Charles F. Charles F. S. Baltimore, Maryla Fincher, Charles A. Rapidan, Virgir Fienter, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Yor Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmville, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmville, Virgin Poster, Thomas M. Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Carolin Freeman, James Scott Williamsburg, Virgin Frith, William Roger Warwich, Bermu Gamble, Edward W. Raichmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L. Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P. Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bree S. Virgina Beach, Virgin Grieves, Bree S. Virgina Beach, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampled, Sunder, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampled, W. S. Nashville, Tenness Heash, Whitt Talmadge Charles S. Nashville, Tenness Heash, Whitt Talmadge Charles S. Nashville, Tenness Heash, Whitt Talmadge Charlotesville, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampled, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolin Harrison, John P. III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolin Heishorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolin Harrison, John P. III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolin Harrison, John P. III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolin Harrison, John P. III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolin Harrison, John P. III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolin Harrison, John P. III New York, New Yor New Yor New York, New Yor New Yor New York, | Dykes, James Blaine IV | Fredericksburg Virgini |
| Eley, Stephen Briggs Mathews, Virgir Ellis, John Christopher Mildothian, Virgir Emory, William Allen III Roanoke, Virgir Emory, William Allen III Roanoke, Virgir Espigh, Mark D. Hampden-Sydney, Virgir Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgir Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgir Fertara, Charles F. Charleston, South Carolir Ferris, Richard W. Fairfax, Virgir Fewster, Christopher S. Baltimore, Marylai Fewster, Christopher S. Baltimore, Marylai Fincher, Charles A. Rapidan, Virgir Fewster, Christopher S. Baltimore, Marylai Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New York Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmwille, Virgin Foster, Thomas M. Granville Summir, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Carolir Freeman, James Scott Williams Roger William Roger William Roger Williams Roger Gannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L. Jr. Potomac, Maryla Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Potomac, Maryla Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gorieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Virginia Beach, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Haywood Raleiph, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tenness Heashaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tenness Heashaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tenness Heashaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Wirgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tenness Heashaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Wirgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tenness Heashaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Wirgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tenness Heashaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville | Edgar, Michael P | Norwich Connecticut |
| Ellis, John Christopher Emory, William Allen III Roanoke, Virgir Espigh, Mark D Hampden-Sydney, Virgir Espigh, Mark D Leesburg, Virgir Feirtshans, Bryan D Leesburg, Virgir Ferrara, Charles F Charleston, South Caroli Ferris, Richard W Fairfax, Virgir Fewster, Christopher S Baltimore, Maryla Fincher, Charles A Rapidan, Virgir Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Fisher, Byron K Farmyle, Virgin Foster, Thomas M Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Freeman, James Scott Garnville Summit, Pennsylvan Freeman, James Scott Williamsburg, Virgin Frith, William Roger Warwich, Bermu Gamble, Edward W Gamble, Edward W Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Golaser, Michael L. Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P, Jr. Gowin, Russell P, Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gust, Alaric P Hollman, Michael Scott Hamplen-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Mark I Reinshaw, Whitt Talmadge Gharlottesville, Virgin Hall, John Mark I Reinshaw, Whitt Talmadge Gharlottesville, Virgin Hall, John Mark I Reinshaw, Whitt Talmadge Germantown, Tenness Healy, John A. III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J Relaigh, North Carolir Hayes, William T, Jr Germantown, Tenness Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J Relaigh, North Carolir Heishorn, Mark I Relaigh, North Carolir Hookey, Gregory S Baldimore, Marylam Holland, John Elton Norfolk, Virgin Holones, William C Mobile, Alabam Holones, William C Mobile, Ala | Elev. Stephen Briggs . | Mathews Virgini |
| Espigh, Mark D. Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgin Fertara, Charles F. Charleston, South Caroli Ferthshans, Bryan D. Fairfax, Virgin Ferrara, Charles F. Charleston, South Caroli Ferris, Richard W. Fairfax, Virgin Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Yo Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Roanoke, Virgin Foster, Thomas M. Farmville, Virgin Foster, Thomas M. Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Caroli Charleston, South Caroli Gamble, Edward W. Williams Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Caroli Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Ganble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylat Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Virginia Peach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Gast, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Gast, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Gast, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Gust, Alar | Ellis, John Christopher | Midlothian Virgini |
| Espigh, Mark D. Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Ferthshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgin Fertara, Charles F. Charleston, South Caroli Ferthshans, Bryan D. Fairfax, Virgin Ferrara, Charles F. Charleston, South Caroli Ferris, Richard W. Fairfax, Virgin Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Yo Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Roanoke, Virgin Foster, Thomas M. Farmville, Virgin Foster, Thomas M. Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Caroli Charleston, South Caroli Gamble, Edward W. Williams Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Caroli Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Ganble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylat Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Virginia Peach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Gast, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Gast, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Gast, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Gust, Alar | Emory, William Allen | II Roznoke Virgini |
| Feithshans, Bryan D. Leesburg, Virgin Ferrara, Charles F. Charleston, South Caroli Ferris, Richard W. Fairfax, Virgin Fewster, Christopher S. Baltimore, Marylar Fincher, Charles A. Rapidan, Virgin Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Yo Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmylle, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmylle, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmylle, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmylle Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Caroli Freeman, James Scott Williamsburg, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Warwich, Bermu Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L. Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C. Midleburg, Pennsylvan Gross, Andrew E. Virginia Beach, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gust, Alari P. Columbia, Virgin Gust, Alari P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hamilton, Charles W. S. Nashville, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Harli, Todd A. Kinsport, Tenness Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Harlin, Onhar P. III Newport News, Virgin Harlin, Onhar Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Harlin, John Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Harlin, Onhar Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Harlin, John Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William T. Jr. Germantown, Tenness Healy, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Holdottan, Virgi | Espigh Mark D | Hampden Sydney Virgini |
| Ferris, Richard W. Fairfax, Virgir Fewster, Christopher S. Baltimore, Marylat Fincher, Charles A. Rapidan, Virgir Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Yo Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmville, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Carolit Freeman, James Scott Williamsburg, Virgin Frith, William Roger Warwich, Bermue Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylat Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Potomac, Marylat Grows, Bert S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Lynchburg, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Hall, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Glambia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolit Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Haryes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Heasy, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Hall, John Mark I. Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolit Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Fexe S. Baltimore, Maryla Midolnes, William C. Midolhian, Virgin Hololnes, William C. Midolhian, Virgin Hololnes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Hololnes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Hololner, William C. Moseley, Virgin Hololner, Trivin G., Jr. Midolhian, Virgin Holowhert, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgin Howeter, Timothy Mark | Feithshans, Bryan D. | Leechura Virgini |
| Ferris, Richard W. Fairfax, Virgir Fewster, Christopher S. Baltimore, Marylat Fincher, Charles A. Rapidan, Virgir Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Yo Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmville, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Carolit Freeman, James Scott Williamsburg, Virgin Frith, William Roger Warwich, Bermue Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylat Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Potomac, Marylat Grows, Bert S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Lynchburg, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Hall, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Glambia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolit Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Haryes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Heasy, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Hall, John Mark I. Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolit Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Fexe S. Baltimore, Maryla Midolnes, William C. Midolhian, Virgin Hololnes, William C. Midolhian, Virgin Hololnes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Hololnes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Hololner, William C. Moseley, Virgin Hololner, Trivin G., Jr. Midolhian, Virgin Holowhert, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgin Howeter, Timothy Mark | Ferrara, Charles F | Charleston South Carolin |
| Fewster, Christopher S. Baltimore, Marylar Fincher, Charles A . Rapidan, Virgin Fincher, Byron K. Farmville, Virgin Foster, Thomas M . Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Carolin Freeman, James Scott . Williamsburg, Virgin Frith, William Roger . Warwich, Bermud Gamble, Edward W . Richmond, Virgin Frith, William Roger . Warwich, Bermud Gamble, Edward W . Richmond, Virgin Gans, Wesley C. Wayne, New Jers . Wayne, New Jers . Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr . Potomac, Marylar Giass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr . Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III . Norfolk, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III . Norfolk, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III . Norfolk, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott . Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A . Kinsport, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge . Charlottesville, Virgin Harrison, John P. III . Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr . Germantown, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge . Charlottesville, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr . Germantown, Tennesse Henshaw, Mark I Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J Raleigh, North Carolin Heilshorn, Mark L Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J Raleigh, North Carolin Heilshorn, Mark L Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J Raleigh, North Carolin Heinshorn, Mark L Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J Raleigh, North Carolin Heilshorn, Mark L Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J | Ferris Richard W | Fairfay Virgini |
| Firenze, Steven Anthony Huntington, New Yo Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmville, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmville, Virgin Foster, Thomas M. Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Carolin Freeman, James Soott Williamsburg, Virgin Frith, William Roger Warwich, Bermu Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glasser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tenness Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Harrison, John P. III Newyort News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tenness Heasy, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tenness Healy, John Anthony III Newyort News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tenness Healy, John Anthony III Newyort News, Virgin Hayes, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Tex Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Garden Giry, New Yor Midlothian, Virgin Hodens, Mark I. Garden Giry, New Yor Midlothian, Virgin Holosbs, David Whitehouse Midlothian, Virgin Holosps, William C. Moseley, Virgin Holomes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Holomes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Holomes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Holomer, Livin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Holomer, Villiam C. Moseley, Virgin Holomer, Villiam C. Moseley, Virgin Holomer, Trivin G., Jr. | Fewster Christopher S | Raltimore Marylan |
| Firenze, Steven Anthony Firing, Dean Lloyd Roanoke, Virgin Fisher, Byron K. Farmyille, Virgin Foster, Thomas M. Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Frampton, William Boger Frith, William Roger Frith, William Roger Frith, William Roger Warwich, Bermu Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Harlin, Ohn Arlin Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tenness Heanshaw, Whitt Talmadge Garmantown, Tenness Heanshaw, Whitt Talmadeg Germantown, Tenness Hearlin, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tenness Heanshorn, Mark L Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J Heilshorn, Mark L Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J Heilshorn, Mark L Garden City, New Yor Heilshorn, Mark L Garden City, New Yor Heilshorn, Mark L Garden City, New Yor Heilshorn, Mark N Gatonsville, Marylan Holbab, David Whitehouse Miami, Floric Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgini Holones, William C. Moseley, Virgin Holones, William C. Moseley, Virgin Holones, William C. Moseley, Virgin Holotheis, Ross A. III Howelett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini | Fincher Charles A | Danidor Virgini |
| Firing, Dean Lloyd Fisher, Byron K Farmville, Virgin Fisher, Byron K Farmyton, William Wallace, Jr Foster, Thomas M Frampton, William Wallace, Jr Freeman, James Scott Williamsburg, Virgin Frith, William Roger Gamble, Edward W Garle, Maryla Glass, Wesley C Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P, Jr Gukingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E Lynchburg, Virgin Gust, Alaric P Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hamplen-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hamplen-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hamplen-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A Kinsport, Tenness Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolin Harrison, John P, III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T, Jr Germantown, Tenness Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J Raleigh, North Carolin Heishorn, Mark L Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D Houston, Tex- Heisgenbotham, Forrest S Fairfax, Virgin Hinckley, Mark N Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D Houston, Tex- Heishorn, Mark I Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D Houston, Tex- Healy, Mark I Holban, John Elton Moseley, Virgin Holmes, William C Moroley, Vi | Firenze Steven Anthon | V Huntington New Yor |
| Foster, I homas M. Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Carolin Freeman, James Scott Williamsburg, Virgin Frith, William Roger Warwich, Bermu Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Jynchburg, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Henshaw, White Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolin Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolin Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark I. Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark I. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Tex Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Holebs, David Whitehouse Midlen, Jir Midlothian, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. | Firing Dean Lloyd | Penalty Virgini |
| Foster, I homas M. Granville Summit, Pennsylvan Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Charleston, South Carolin Freeman, James Scott Williamsburg, Virgin Frith, William Roger Warwich, Bermu Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Jynchburg, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Henshaw, White Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolin Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolin Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark I. Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark I. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Tex Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Holebs, David Whitehouse Midlen, Jir Midlothian, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. | Fisher Byron K | Formville Virgini |
| Frampton, William Wallace, Jr. Freeman, James Scott Williamsburg, Virgin Frith, William Roger Warwich, Bermue Gamble, Edward W. Giannetti, Salvatore S. Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jerse Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Jynchburg, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Gourkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Healy, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Texa Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hookbs, David Whitehouse Miani, Florie Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midothian, Virgin Holband, John Elton Norfolk, Virgin Howelett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgin | Foster Thomas M | Granville Summit Pennsulvani |
| Frith, William Roger Warwich, Bermuc Gamble, Edward W Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Greves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Greves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gustin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gustin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Radiejh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Text Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hookye, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylam Midlothian, Virgin Holmes, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Hoothkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Holmes, William C. | Frampton William Wa | lace Ir |
| Frith, William Roger Warwich, Bermuc Gamble, Edward W Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Greves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Greves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gustin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gustin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Radiejh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Text Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hookye, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylam Midlothian, Virgin Holmes, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Hoothkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Holmes, William C. | Freeman James Scott | Williamshure Virgini |
| Gamble, Edward W. Richmond, Virgin Giannetti, Salvatore S. Wayne, New Jers Glaser, Michael L. Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heishorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heishorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Text Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Floric Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Hoodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Hoodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Holy, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgini Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horte, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgini Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horte, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgini Holter, Kiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Holter, Timothy Mark | Frith William Roger | Warnish Removed |
| Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tenness Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Texa Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin, Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Florid Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgini Houwlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark | Gamble Edward W | Richmond Virgini |
| Glaser, Michael L., Jr. Potomac, Marylar Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Golumbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tenness Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Texa Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin, Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Florid Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgini Houwlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark | Giannetti Salvatore S | Wayne New Jerse |
| Glass, Wesley C. Middleburg, Pennsylvan Gowin, Russell P., Jr. Buckingham, Virgin Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Hamilton, Charles W. S. Nashville, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III Newport News, Virgin Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Text Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Midlothian, Virgin Hodges, William C. Midlothian, Virgin Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Hotrokkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgin Howlett, Timothy Mark | Glaser Michael I Ir | Waylie, New Jerse |
| Grieves, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III New York, New York Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Texa Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Florie Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgin Hollens, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Hortchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark | Glass Wesley C | Middleburg Department |
| Grees, Bret S. Virginia Beach, Virgin Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III New York, New York Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Texa Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Florie Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgini Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Hortchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark | Gowin Russell P Ir | Rughischen Virgini |
| Gross, Andrew E. Lynchburg, Virgin Gurkin, John A. III Norfolk, Virgin Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Texe Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Midlothian, Virgin Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgin Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgin Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgin | Grieves Bret S | Winging Deagh Virgini |
| Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Hamilton, Charles W. S. Nashville, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Texe Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Florie Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mosile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgin Howlett, Timothy Mark | Gross Andrew F | Viiginia beach, Virginia |
| Gust, Alaric P. Columbia, Virgin Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, John Michael Scott Hampden-Sydney, Virgin Hall, Todd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Hamilton, Charles W. S. Nashville, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Texe Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Florie Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mosile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgin Howlett, Timothy Mark | Gurkin John A III | Lynchold, Virginia |
| Hall, John Michael ScottHampden-Sydney, VirginHall, Todd AKinsport, TennessHamilton, Charles W.S.Nashville, TennessHenshaw, Whitt TalmadgeCharlottesville, VirginHardin, John P. IIINewport News, VirginHayes, William T., Jr.Germantown, TennesseHealy, John Anthony IIINew York, New YorHealy, Mark J.Raleigh, North CarolirHeilshorn, Mark L.Garden City, New YorHenry, William CameronAugusta, GeorgHerring, Fred D.Houston, TexHiggenbotham, Forrest S.Fairfax, VirginHinckley, Mark N.Catonsville, MarylanHobbs, David WhitehouseMiami, FlorieHodges, William Wilson, Jr.Midlothian, VirginHoey, Gregory S.Baltimore, MarylanHolland, John EltonRichmond, VirginHolmes, William C.Mobile, AlabamHorner, Irvin G., Jr.Moseley, VirginHortchkiss, Ross A. IIIRichmond, VirginHowlett, Timothy MarkNorfolk, Virgin | Guet Alaric P | Nortolk, Virginia |
| Hall, Iodd A. Kinsport, Tennesse Hamilton, Charles W. S. Nashville, Tennesse Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Charlottesville, Virgin Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Text Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Florid Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgini Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark | Hall John Michael Scot | Columbia, Virginia |
| Hamilton, Charles W. S. Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Handin, John Haywood Hardin, John Haywood Harrison, John P. III Hayes, William T., Jr. Healy, John Anthony III Healshorn, Mark J. Healy, Mark J. Henshaw E. Henshaw, Whitt Talmadge Healy, Mark J. Henshaw, William Cameron Healy, Mark J. Henshaw, William Cameron Henry, William Cameron Henry, William Cameron Houston, Texe Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Hinckley, Mark N. Houston, Texe Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Hinckley, Mark N. Hodges, William Wilson, Jr Hodges, William Wilson, Jr Holdey, Gregory S. Holland, John Elton Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgin Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgin | Hall Todd A | Hampden-Sydney, Virginia |
| Henshaw, Whitt TalmadgeCharlottesville, VirginHardin, John HaywoodRaleigh, North CarolirHarrison, John P. IIINewport News, VirginHayes, William T., Jr.Germantown, TennesseHealy, John Anthony IIINew York, New YorHealy, Mark J.Raleigh, North CarolirHeilshorn, Mark L.Garden City, New YorHenry, William CameronAugusta, GeorgHerring, Fred D.Houston, TexHiggenbotham, Forrest S.Fairfax, VirginHinckley, Mark N.Catonsville, MarylanHobbs, David WhitehouseMidlothian, VirginHoey, Gregory S.Baltimore, MarylanHolland, John EltonRichmond, VirginHolmes, William C.Mobile, AlabamHorner, Irvin G., Jr.Moseley, VirginHotchkiss, Ross A. IIIRichmond, VirginHowlett, Timothy MarkNorfolk, Virgin | Hamilton Charles W/ S | Kinsport, Tennessee |
| Hardin, John Haywood Raleigh, North Carolir Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Text Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin. Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Florid Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgin Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgin Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgin Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgin Howlett, Timothy Mark | Henshaw Whitt Talma | Nashville, Tennessee |
| Harrison, John P. III Newport News, Virgin Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tenness Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Text Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Floric Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgini Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgini Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgini Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark | Hardin John Harmood | De Charlottesville, Virginia |
| Hayes, William T., Jr. Germantown, Tennesse Healy, John Anthony III New York, New Yor Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Texa Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Florid Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgini Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark | Harrison John D III | Raleigh, North Carolina |
| Healy, John Anthony III New York, New York Healy, Mark J. Raleigh, North Carolir Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Texe Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Midlothian, Virgin Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgin Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgin Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgin Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgin | Harrison, John P. III | Newport News, Virginia |
| Healy, Mark J.Raleigh, North CarolirHeilshorn, Mark L.Garden City, New YorHenry, William CameronAugusta, GeorgHerring, Fred D.Houston, TexHiggenbotham, Forrest S.Fairfax, VirginHinckley, Mark N.Catonsville, MarylanHobbs, David WhitehouseMiami, FlorieHodges, William Wilson, Jr.Midlothian, VirginHoey, Gregory S.Baltimore, MarylanHolland, John EltonRichmond, VirginHolmes, William C.Mobile, AlabamHorner, Irvin G., Jr.Moseley, VirginHotchkiss, Ross A. IIIRichmond, VirginHowlett, Timothy MarkNorfolk, Virgin | Hooly John Anthony II | Germantown, Tennessee |
| Heilshorn, Mark L. Garden City, New Yor Henry, William Cameron Augusta, Georg Herring, Fred D. Houston, Texa Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin. Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Florid Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgini Hollmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgini Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini | Healy, John Anthony II. | New York, New York |
| Henry, William CameronAugusta, GeorgHerring, Fred D.Houston, Tex-Higgenbotham, Forrest S.Fairfax, VirginHinckley, Mark N.Catonsville, MarylanHobbs, David WhitehouseMiami, FloridHodges, William Wilson, Jr.Midlothian, VirginHoey, Gregory S.Baltimore, MarylanHolland, John EltonRichmond, VirginHolmes, William C.Mobile, AlabamHorner, Irvin G., Jr.Moseley, VirginHotchkiss, Ross A. IIIRichmond, VirginHowlett, Timothy MarkNorfolk, Virgin | Healy, Mark J | Raleigh, North Carolina Raleigh, North Carolina |
| Herring, Fred D. Houston, Text Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin. Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Florid Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgini Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgini Holmes, William C. Moseley, Virgini Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgini Hotchkiss, Ross Å. III Richmond, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini | Henry William Com- | Garden City, New York |
| Higgenbotham, Forrest S. Fairfax, Virgin. Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Midlothian, Virgin Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgin Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgin Holmes, William C. Mosley, Virgin Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgin Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini | Henry, William Camero | n Augusta, Georgia |
| Hinckley, Mark N. Catonsville, Marylan Hobbs, David Whitehouse Miami, Florid Hodges, William Wilson, Jr. Midlothian, Virgini Hoey, Gregory S. Baltimore, Marylan Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgini Hollmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgini Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini | Higgsphatham E- | Houston, Texas |
| Hobbs, David WhitehouseMiami, FloridHodges, William Wilson, Jr.Midlothian, VirginHoey, Gregory S.Baltimore, MarylanHolland, John EltonRichmond, VirginHolmes, William C.Mobile, AlabamHorner, Irvin G., Jr.Moseley, VirginHotchkiss, Ross A. IIIRichmond, VirginHowlett, Timothy MarkNorfolk, Virgin | Hingkley Mark N | 5 Fairfax, Virginia |
| Hodges, William Wilson, Jr.Midlothian, Virginian Moley, Gregory S.Baltimore, Marylan Molland, John EltonHolland, John EltonRichmond, Virginian Holmes, William C.Mobile, Alabam Morner, Irvin G., Jr.Horner, Irvin G., Jr.Moseley, Virginian Moseley, Virginian Hotchkiss, Ross A. IIIRichmond, Virginian Howlett, Timothy Mark | Hobbs David William | Catonsville, Maryland |
| Hoey, Gregory S.Baltimore, MarylanHolland, John EltonRichmond, VirginiHolmes, William C.Mobile, AlabamHorner, Irvin G., Jr.Moseley, VirginiHotchkiss, Ross A. IIIRichmond, VirginiHowlett, Timothy MarkNorfolk, Virgini | Hodges William Wil | se Miami, Florida |
| Holland, John Elton Richmond, Virgini Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgini Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini | riodges, William Wilson | ı, Jr Midlothian, Virginia |
| Holmes, William C. Mobile, Alabam Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgini Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini | noey, Gregory S | Baltimore, Maryland |
| Horner, Irvin G., Jr. Moseley, Virgini Hotchkiss, Ross A. III Richmond, Virgini Howlett, Timothy Mark Norfolk, Virgini | Holland, John Elton | ····· Richmond, Virginia |
| Hotchkiss, Ross A. III | Holmes, William C | Mobile, Alabama |
| Howlett, Timothy Mark | Horner, Irvin G., Jr | Moseley, Virginia |
| | Hotchkiss, Ross A. III . | Richmond, Virginia |
| 92 | | Norfolk, Virginia |
| | 92 | |

| Hughes, Phillip Richard | Newington, Virginia |
|--|-------------------------------|
| TT A - 1 TI III | Concord Lennessee |
| I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | Danville, Virginia |
| Jackson Joseph N | Phoenix, Maryland |
| Jacobson, Steven E. | Leesburg, Virginia |
| Johnson, Jeffrey W. | Chester, Virginia |
| Jones, Christopher D. | Tomple Hills Maryland |
| Jones, Maurice A. Jordan, Timothy K. | Fairfay Station Virginia |
| Jung, David Hyunin | Newport News Virginia |
| Jung, David Hyunin Kaufman, Brian David | Durham, North Carolina |
| William W/ III | Simons Island, Georgia |
| Kelley Fric Hamilton | Richmond, Virginia |
| II Mark and D | Houston Lexas |
| Van Lageb C | Hopewell, Virginia |
| Vocalar Carul | Richinolia, vinginia |
| TT: 1 1 Cl 1 F | Pine Mountain Georgia |
| Kimbrough, Charles Ernest King, Douglas M. Kitchin, Thomas C. | Nashville, Tennessee |
| Kitchin, Thomas C | St. Louis Missour |
| Kling, Frank Frederick | Rapid City South Dakota |
| Knight, Darryl R. Kurtz, Richard E. | Berwyn Pennsylvania |
| | |
| Layton, Samuel G. III LeBlanc, Clark L. Lee, John L. | Gretna, Louisiana |
| Leo John I | Norfolk, Virginia |
| | |
| Legg David Bramley | Newport News, Virginia |
| Legg, David Bramley Lendrim, Robert Bryant | Williamsburg, Virginia |
| Light George A | ricindon, vinginia |
| T'I D JIL D | Mocksville North Carolina |
| I all a I also II IV | Houston, Lexas |
| Lord James Stephen Ir | Winston-Salem, North Carolina |
| Lukacevic, Robert J. | Pichmond Virginia |
| Lyne, Hiram Oliver IV Maloney, John Greg, Jr. | Pittsburgh Pennsylvania |
| Maloney, John Greg, Jr. Mansfield, James Lawrence, Jr. | Virginia Beach Virginia |
| Marable, Ashley Bridges | Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| Marchall Christopher Chapping | Nortolk, Virginia |
| Marshall, Donn E. Matheson, James Cobb | Morgantown, West Virginia |
| Matheson James Cobb | Alexandria, Virginia |
| Matthews Ronald F | Pocomoke City, Maryland |
| Marshama Thomas D. I | Somerville, Lennessee |
| Mauck, Armistead | Richmond, Virginia |
| Mauze, William H. | Great Falls Virgini |
| Mayer, Elliott H. Mayo, Chester Wilson | Hampden-Sydney Virginia |
| Mayo, Chester Wilson | Richmond Virginia |
| M.C. T. I. F. | I vnchblirg virginia |
| McCleam, Dieband D | Midlothian, Virginia |
| | |
| McCombs, John Tariton McCullough, Charles L. McGee, Christopher Todd | Gettysburg, Pennsylvania |
| McGee, Christopher Todd | Richmond, Virginia |
| McChae John P. Ir | Diuerield, west virginia |
| McInnis Joseph Edward | Richmond, virgini |
| McKinney, Edward W | Fair Haven, New Jerse |
| McMullen, Edward T. | Charlettesville Virgini |
| McNeely, Charles W. | Danville Virgini |
| Meyer, David C. | West Palm Beach Florid |
| Miller, Brett I. Miller, Charles Frederick | Wyndmoor Pennsylvani |
| Miller, Daniel P | Lexington, Virgini |
| Mill - D - 111 | YORKTOWN, VIRGINI |
| Miller Gregory H | Amgsport, Tennesse |
| Miller Thomas D | It. Lauderdale, I lorid |
| Moore Erport Edward III | Glen Allen, Virgini |
| Moore Comuci I T III | Richinond, virgini |
| Marris Daniel Robert | virginia beach, virgini |
| Morris Forl W | Danville, virgini |
| Mugford David A | Kichinona, virgini |
| Mulliage John William | Hong Non |
| Neal, Jeffrey P. Neville, Peter J. | Spring City Pennsylvani |
| Noustan Danield Laglary | New Orleans, Louisian |
| Newton, Donald Laskey Nicklo, Christopher M. | Bradenton, Florid |
| INICKIO, CHIIStophici M | 9 |
| | |

nia nia hio nia nia nia nia nia

nia nia nia nio ma

xas nia nia nia

nia nia nia nia nia nia ee ee nia na

ee rk na rk ia

ia da da ia ia ia ia ia ia

| Niglio, Robert Joseph Nolley, George William | Kulpmont, Pennsylvania |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Nolley, George William | Lynchburg, Virginia |
| Norman, Ralph Gordon Norman, Robert C. | Moshapicaville, Tennessee |
| O'Rourke, Kevin Scott | Huntington New York |
| Olds, William D | Dallas Texas |
| Olfson, Erik John | Edgewater, Maryland |
| Orita, Nobutane | Chiba-Ken, Japan |
| Orschell, William Joseph | Greensboro, North Carolina |
| Otey, Donald Joseph | Grand Prarie, Texas |
| Overbey, Daniel D. Owens, Thomas L., Jr. | Knoxville, Tennessee |
| Parks, John Michael | Alexandria Virginia |
| Parsons, George L. III | Norfolk Virginia |
| Patterson, Benjamin R. IV | Tallahassee, Florida |
| Patton, Michael Lee | Inverness, Florida |
| Peters, Elmer J | Colonial Heights, Virginia |
| Pickett, Anthony Thomas, Jr. | Greenville, South Carolina |
| Pierce, Joseph James Pilcher, Robert Mason III | Midlothian, Virginia |
| Preston, Lance Alan | Charleston West Virginia |
| Pyott, Frank B. | Tazewell Virginia |
| Randolph, Benjamin G | Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| Rath, George D. | Lynchburg, Virginia |
| Read, William S. D. | Charleston, South Carolina |
| Redding, Richard E., Jr. | St. Cloud, Florida |
| Reed, John Everett | New Orleans, Louisiana |
| Resico, John Thomas, Jr. Rice, John R. | . Rocky Mount, North Carolina |
| Rich, Willie M. | Farmville Virginia |
| Robinson, Benjamin E | Jacksonville North Carolina |
| Robinson, John William III | Jackson, Mississippi |
| Rodgers, Robert Vandiver | Huntsville, Alabama |
| Rowbotham, Glenn A. | Scotia, New York |
| Royals, Claude Landon | Williamsburg, Virginia |
| Saunders, Brian H | Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| Schelle, Craig N. Schwing, John B. | Houston Texas |
| Setliff, Michael Gregory | Collinsville Virginia |
| Sharp, Steven Michael | Galax Virginia |
| Shaw, Bradley N. Shelton, Michael E. | Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| Shelton, Michael E | Danville, Virginia |
| Shelton, Scott A | Fredericksburg, Virginia |
| Showalter, Robert Spaulding Siewick, Stephen G. | Great Falls Virginia |
| Simpson, John Algernon | Hampden-Sydney Virginia |
| Siviter, Timothy David | Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| Smith, James E. | Martinsville, Virginia |
| Smith, Oliver A. IV | Knoxville, Tennessee |
| Smith, Stephen A. | Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| Smith, William Bruce | Richmond, Virginia |
| Snyder, Phillip J. Spanton, Bruce R. | Sherwood Forest Maryland |
| Stark, Thomas IV | Amelia Virginia |
| Starnes, Luther S. | |
| States, Michael E | Chesapeake, Virginia |
| Steinbrick, David Mark | Putnam, Connecticut |
| Stickley, Robert H. | |
| Stifel, David Fisher | Gloucester, Virginia |
| Suazo, Philip Antonio | |
| Szlasa, Stephen A | Canadaigua New York |
| Tarpey, Mark A | San Diego, California |
| Taylor, Daryl W | Mechanicsville, Virginia |
| Taylor, Jeffrey B | Fairfax, Virginia |
| Taylor, Steven E | Jackson, Virginia |
| Thackston, Turner Bartlett IV | Charlotte, North Carolina |
| Thomas, Alan R. Thomas, Delbert O. III | Newport News, Virginia |
| Thompson, Stephen C. | |
| Thomson, Donald Winston | Richmond Virginia |
| Thorp, Christopher G | Waynesboro, Virginia |
| Train, John K. | Atlanta, Georgia |
| Trainum, Douglas M., Jr. | Newport News, Virginia |
| 94 | |

SOPHOMORES

nia nia see nia ork xas and oan ina xas see nia nia

nia ina opi ma ork nia nia nd

cas

nia nia nia nia nia

nia nia nia nia ee nia nia nd nd nia nd nia cut na nia nia ey rk nia nia nia nia na iia gia iia iia iia gia iia

| Adams, Colon Mark | Midlothian, Virginia |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ago Charles Ellin III | Richmond, Virginia |
| Alexander Charge Thomas | Richmond, Virginia |
| Allen James David | Forest, Virginia |
| Altizer Christopher Crowley | Roanoke, virginia |
| Ames John Wilkins III | Newport News, Virginia |
| Aponto John B | Hopewell, virginia |
| Amostle Christopher Thomas | winchester, virginia |
| Annual Eric Edward | Glenside, Pennsylvania |
| Arias David Anthony | virginia beach, virginia |
| Acom Charles Adolf | Daleville, Virginia |
| Bailey Coorge William | Summersville, West Virgilia |
| Baker John Thomas | Lexington, virginia |
| Banning Scott Justis | Hyattsville, Maryland |
| Bartlett Benjamin Lovell | South Kent, Connecticut |
| Parilana John Edward | Alexandria, Virginia |
| Patter Dates Anthony | Newbort News, Virginia |
| Booch Dichard Dayl | Alexandria, virginia |
| Paniamin Dishard Michael | Cassville, New TOIK |
| Blanchard Scott Carleton | Williamsburg, Virginia |
| Plankonskin David Wallace | VIIILOII, VII giilla |
| Blanton Andrew | Richmond, Virginia |
| Bosnick Com Woung | Hampton, virginia |
| Boudreau Michael Robert | Greensboro, North Carollila |
| D D .l III'l- III | Snangnai, Virginia |
| Bourse Thomas Franklin | Atlanta, Georgia |
| Boyalian Steven Robert | Lake Polest, Illinois |
| Boyer Mark Leffrey | Danville, virginia |
| Bradley Mark Allen | Richmond, Virginia |
| Proper Laurence Dickerson | Virginia beach, Virginia |
| Brandt Gregory Alan | Carlisle, Pelilisylvailla |
| Brannon Warren Cloud Ir | Builligion, North Caronna |
| Brooks Crosom Wayne | Fort Worth, Texas |
| Brown William Angus Ir | Richmond, virginia |
| Brunet Alton Erwin III | |
| Burgo John McDonald III | Louisville, Kentucky |
| Burke William Thomas | Lovettsville, virginia |
| Burt Thomas Plake | Virginia beach, Virginia |
| Burton Scott Crogory | |
| Camden David Barnes | Ricilliona, virgina |
| Cary, Bradley Henry | LaGrange, Virginia |

| Case, Bruce Watson Petersburg, Virginia |
|---|
| Cerf, Kenneth Albert, Jr |
| Close, Stuart McClay Fairfax, Virginia |
| Cornell, Michael King Alexandria, Virginia Cowan, Frank Neil, Jr. Midlothian, Virginia |
| Cox, Todd Byron Bedford, Virginia |
| Craddock, Claiborne Watkins Lynchburg, Virginia |
| Crawford, Gregan Thomas |
| Curry, Jeffrey Hulme Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania |
| Daniel, Nelson Wright, Jr. Roanoke, Virginia Delaney, Marc Vincent Springfield, Massachusetts |
| Delaney, Marc Vincent Springfield, Massachusetts Dent, Peter Smith Wilmington, Delaware |
| Doggett, Frederick Elmer, Jr. Mechanicsville, Va. |
| DuPuis, Arthur Pendleton |
| Duke, Robert McClure |
| Edens, Dornton Kirk South Hill, Virginia Estes, Lance O'Ferrell Alexandria, Virginia |
| Estes, Lance O Ferrell Alexandria, Virginia Evans, Nathanael Cameron Alexandria, Virginia |
| Evans, Stephen Edwin |
| Evett, John Kirby |
| Farina, Kevin Blair |
| Farthing, William Howell, Jr. Roanoke, Virginia Finney, John Scott Gloucester, Virginia |
| Finney, John Scott Gloucester, Virginia Flemming, Harry Todd Winchester, Virginia |
| Flint, Wayne Toriran |
| Foley, Richard Douglas |
| Forbes, John McCorkle Stuarts Draft, Virginia |
| Franks, Paul McKay Hilton Head, South Carolina |
| Friend, Jeffrey Neville Mobile, Alabama Fucella, Michael David Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| Gant, John Alfred Birmingham, Alabama |
| Gardner, William Ryland III |
| Garvey, Alfred Hamilton, Jr |
| Gibson, James Dunleavy |
| Godsey, Richard Stancell Petersburg, Virginia Grace, Michael Joseph Roanoke, Virginia |
| Grace, Michael Joseph Roanoke, Virginia Green, Walter Nils III |
| Hamilton, Michael Bradley |
| Hankins, Matthew Gilbert Blacksburg, Virginia |
| Harrell, Randolph Curtis |
| Hatchett, Joseph W. Sanibel Island, Florida Hatz, Thomas Shipman Richmond, Virginia |
| Hatz, Thomas Shipman Richmond, Virginia Haynie, David Vincent, Jr. Reedville, Virginia |
| Henderson, Vincent Hale Richmond, Virginia |
| Hess, Phillip Anthony Buena Vista, Virginia |
| Hickman, Thomas Algernon, Jr |
| Hilton, William Leonard Timonium, Maryland Hoback, Kirk Stratton Salem, Virginia |
| Hodack, Kirk Stratton Salem, Virginia Hodge, Jay Christopher Norfolk, Virginia |
| Hodge, Michael James |
| Hoev, Brian Anthony Baltimore, Maryland |
| Hollowell, John Warren Portsmouth, Virginia |
| Hubbard, William John Richmond, Virginia Hultslander, Robert Wood, Jr. Springfield, Virginia |
| Hurt, William Travis, Jr. Springfield, Virginia Hurt, William Travis, Jr. Norfolk, Virginia |
| Hutcheson, Joel Collier |
| Jagasich, Diana Eva Hampden-Sydney, Virginia |
| Jamison, Thomas Wyndham, Jr |
| Jett, Page Alexander |
| Jones, Jeffrey Wayne |
| Kelly, Clyde Bowen |
| Kelly, William Patrick, Jr |
| King, Charles Burke Gloucester, Virginia |
| Knox, William Clarence III |
| Koehring, Joseph Prince Alexandria, Virginia Lackey, Hal Vernon III Collinsville, Virginia |
| Lanham, Brian James |
| Lawson, Robert Ralph |
| Lewis, Charles Melville II |
| Lewis, Geoffrey John |
| Lewis, Thomas Logan New Orleans, Louisiana Linden, William Edgar III Herndon, Virginia |
| Linden, William Edgar III |
| 96 |

Lips Loos Maccommunication Many McCommunication Many McCommunication McCommuni

| P.1 | |
|---|--------|
| Lipscomb, Joseph William | nia |
| T - EI Doe III | IIIa |
| Makinglete Robert Louis Ir | IIIa |
| Alexandria, Virgii | nia |
| Maryla Betnesda, Maryla | ma |
| McCrow James Brown | 1111 |
| Victorial Constitution of the Constitution of | 1111 |
| McListy, Michael Seall McEnderfer, David Paul Harrisonburg, Virgin | nia |
| McGee, Edgar Harris Winston-Salem, North Caroli | ina |
| McGee, Edgar Harris McGolrick, William John Manassas, Virgin | nia |
| McGolrick, William John Mitchell, Jay Douglas Atlanta, Geor | gia |
| Mitchell, Jay Douglas Lynchburg, Virgin Mitchell, Kevin Ray | nia |
| Mitchell, Kevin Ray Moles, Michael Landon Waynesboro, Virgin | nia |
| Moles, Michael Landon Woodbridge, Virgi Moore, Brian Artis Woodbridge, Virgi | nia |
| Moore, Brian Artis Morris, Anthony Preston Dallas, Te | vas |
| Morris, Anthony Preston Philadelphia Pennsylva | nia |
| Morris, Anthony Presion Morris, Derrik Richard Gregory Philadelphia, Pennsylva | nia |
| Natvig, Gregory Ralph Richmond, Virgi | nia |
| Natvig, Gregory Kaipii Neal, Steven Wade Lynchburg, Virgi Richmond Virgi | nia |
| Nottingham, Robert Reid | illa |
| Nottingham, Robert Reid Waynesboro, Virgi Novak, Robert Dee, Jr. Bichmood Virgi | IIIa |
| NI 11 Deal Control | IIIa |
| Oales Cosis Smith Baldwinsville, New 10 | OFK |
| Ol de Verry Michael Hampton, virgi | ma |
| Pankey Kenneth Gardner Ir Kichmond, Virgi | 1111 |
| D D -l- Alles | Illa |
| D. I. I. D. W. Isose Pointe, Michigan | gan |
| Dedicalitation Poter Raileigh, North Caron | 11114 |
| Deal, Julius Winfey, Ir. Cedartown, Geor | gia |
| Deffer C Postor | nia |
| Determine William Banks Ir. Martinsville, Virgi | ma |
| Distance Virginius Cabrall II | CKY |
| Displace Combon Loopard Baltimore, Maryla | and |
| Downson William Stephen | IIIIa |
| Overles Deter Pobert 10 Ktown, Virgi | IIIIa |
| O 1 Michael Charles | mia |
| Dadar David Varl | 11111 |
| Daine Mishaum IV | IIIIa |
| Raine, Michaux IV Richards, Thomas Stephen Lynchburg, Virgi | mia |
| D D: 1 1 F I. Williamston, North Carol | 111114 |
| Descrit: Dishard Appelo | CILIS |
| C 1 A 11 A 11 I I OLLIC I NOLUL CALOL | min |
| C.I All W/ | arra |
| Scryman, Albert W. Secor, James Demarest III | inia |
| Sheppard, Joseph Brian | raia |
| Sheppard, Joseph Brian Macon, Geor Sheridan, John Valentino Lakeland Flor | rida |
| Simmons, David Banks Lakeland, Flor | inia |
| Simms, Bradley Scott | inia |
| Simms, Bradley Scott Skeens, Edmond Lee Chester, Virging Marry Baltimore Marry | and |
| Slunt, James Grover Baltimore, Maryl. | and |
| Smith, Bradford R. Andover, Maryl. | and |
| Smith, Bradley Scott Baldwin, Maryl. Smith, Bradley Scott Midlothian, Virg. Snavely, George Yancey Virg. | inia |
| Snavely, George Yancey | inia |
| Snow, Gareth Gawain | rida |
| Spinnenweber, John Edward Spitler, Downs Calvin III Wilson, North Caro | lina |
| Spitler, Downs Calvin III Stancs, Paul Drohan Litchfield, Connect Norfalle, Vira | icut |
| Stancs, Paul Drohan | inia |
| Stecker, John Franklin Steele, Richard Floyd Burke III Petersburg, Virg | inia |
| Steele, Richard Floyd Burke III | inia |
| Steinke, David Paul Richmond, Virg Stevenson, John Cantey III Richmond, Virg Stevenson, John Cantey III | inia |
| Stevenson, John Cantey III Stone, Arthur Campbell, Jr. Changle Hill North Caro | lina |
| Stone, Arthur Campbell, Jr. Strickland, Peter Briggs Muldin South Caro Muldin South Caro | lina |
| Strickland, Peter Briggs Stringfield, James Albert, Jr. Religious Manullin, South Caro | lina |
| Stringfield, James Albert, Jr. Strudwick, Frederick Nash Example 19 June 19 | and |
| Tankard, John Edmund III Franktown, Virg | inia |
| Tawney, William P. Franklin, Virg | inia |
| Toylor Come Andrews In | ama |
| Terry, Jonathan Norman | inia |
| Thomas John Coatt | aima |
| Thompson Timothy Hamilton | siiiia |
| Throdomorton Marchall Dean | giiiia |
| Troverther William Croppry William Sburg, Vilg | giiiia |
| Table 11: Will and Display 11 III | anna |
| Trovillion, Raleigh Andrews St. Louis, Miss | ouri |
| Maleign Maleis | 97 |
| | |

inia lina lina ma inia ma inia lina

and

and

nia nia ork ana nia ina

| Turner, John Penn | Richmond, Virginia |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Usnik, William Louis | |
| Van Blokland, Frederik Beelaerts | |
| Veith, Timothy Propus | |
| Walker, John David | |
| Wallace, Otway Byrd | |
| Warner, Harry Hathaway, Jr | |
| Warren, Thomas Underwood | |
| Waterbury, Drew | |
| Watson, Alton Russell | |
| West, Andrew G | |
| Wheeler, Frank Lee | |
| White, George Randall | |
| White, William Moss | Winchester, Virginia |
| Williams, Patrick C. III | |
| Wood, Steven Lee | |
| Young, Armistead Churchill IV | |
| Young, Philip Bradford | |
| Ziegler, Theodore Russell | |
| 3 | |

Hai Hag Hai Hai

Hea Hel Hol Hoo Ho

Ho Ho Ho Ho Hu Jete

Jete Joh Joh Joh Joh

Jon

Jon Jon Ka Kir Kre

Lar Lav

Lev Lev Lla Lla

Lor Ma Ma

JUNIORS

| Atkinson, Thomas Ray | |
|--|-----|
| Atlanta, Georgian Atlanta, Geo | gia |
| Baldwin, Sutton Pelot | nia |
| Baronian, Steven Aram Richmond, Virgin Barzizza, Thomas Michael Memphis, Tenness | nia |
| Barzizza, Thomas Michael Memphis, Tenness | see |
| Baugh, Emerson Daniel III | nia |
| Blanchard, Thomas Randall | |
| Blocker, W. Charles | |
| Blow, Allen Cooke | nia |
| Bowling, Thomas Barksdale, Jr | are |
| Bowman, Donald Campbell, Jr. Columbus, Georg Boyd, Howard Hailey Rutherford Atlanta, Georg | gia |
| Boyd, Howard Hailey Rutherford | gia |
| Boyd, Howard Lance | nia |
| Braithwaite, James B. Virginia Beach, Virgin | nia |
| Bussells, Barbour Scott Richmond, Virgin | nia |
| Buta, George Ewing Salem, Ot | nio |
| Callahan, John Conway | nia |
| Callie Dwayne Melcen West Point Virgit | nia |
| Chassey, Richard Allen | nia |
| Clary, Donald Wayne | nia |
| Chassey, Richard Allen Hampden-Sydney, Virgir Clary, Donald Wayne Chase City, Virgir Clemmer, Thomas Franklin III Staunton, Virgir | nia |
| Clifford, Andrew Holbrook | nia |
| Colclough, Philip Andrew III | nia |
| Collins, David Athell | ina |
| Cozart, William Charles | ina |
| Craig, Hunter Earle | nia |
| Crooks, Lewis Daniel III | nia |
| Crouch, Robert Jackson | nia |
| Cullen, David Elliott, Jr. South Boston, Virgir | nia |
| Cullen, David Elliott, Jr. South Boston, Virgin DeMaio, Mark Robert Virginia Beach, Virgin | nia |
| Drake, David Gregory | tts |
| DuPuis, Robert Thomsen, Ir. Wytheville, Virgir | nia |
| Elliott, Donald Bruce Richmond, Virgir | nia |
| Farina, Louis Donald, Jr. Miller School, Virgin | nia |
| Farmer, Marshall Orr Anderson, South Caroli | na |
| Farrand, Todd Steevens Norfolk, Virgin | nia |
| Fife, Kenneth Scott | nia |
| Florence William David Wevers Cave. Virgin | nia |
| Florence, William David Weyers Cave, Virgir Flynn, Daniel Vincent, Jr. Earlysville, Virgir | nia |
| Fozo, Paul Robert, Jr Virginia Beach, Virgin | nia |
| Frazier, John Richard, Jr. Roanoke, Virgir | nia |
| Furr, John Happer, Jr | nia |
| Gamble, James Graham, Jr Farmville, Virgir | nia |
| Garrison, Alan Fletcher Staunton, Virgin | nia |
| Given, Robert Wilkins | nia |
| Gleusner, George Francis East Setauket, New Yo | rk |
| Green Edward Jackson Ir Mobile Alabar | ma |
| Green, Edward Jackson, Jr. Mobile, Alabar Gregg, Sean David Orange, Virgin | nia |
| Griego, Frederick T East Haven, Connectic | ut |
| Grimball, George Elliott III Charleston, South Carolin | na |
| Groh, Alan Jefferson | |
| Gross, Gerhard Peter | in |
| Oross, Octificate Felici | |

Haines, John Kellogg Vienna, Virginia
Hagan, Forrest Lee III Commerce, Georgia
Hardell, Peter Andrew Blacksburg, Virginia
Harper, Philip Edwards Winchester, Virginia Heaon, DeWitt Frederick III Washington, DC
Hoblitzell, Peter Arrell Browne III Owings Mills, Maryland
Hodges, Michael David Norfolk, Virginia
Hofslokken, Rune Joar Norway Hopper, Edmund John Amman, Jordan Houska, Robert Bradford Blacksburg, Virginia Howell, Brian Lee Petersburg, Virginia
Howell, James Sager Suffolk, Virginia
Hudgins, William Alexander Norfolk, Virginia
Jeter, Brian Preston Midlothian, Virginia Johnson, Jonathan Scott Lutherville, Maryland Johnson, Kyle McWhorter Blacksburg, Virginia Johnson, Mark Allen Roanoke, Virginia Johnson, Richard Lake Newport News, Virginia Jones, David Fitzgerald Townsend, Virginia Jones, William Bryan Memphis, Tennessee Kanelos, Peter George Williamsburg, Virginia
King, David Francis, Jr. Fredericksburg, Virginia
Kroll, Jeffrey Allen Norfolk, Virginia
Lanham, Richard Allen, Jr. Glen Arm, Maryland Lanham, Richard Allen, Jr. Gen Arm, Maryland
Lawley, William Davis, Jr. Pepper Pike, Ohio
Lee, Dennis William Oxford, Mossachusetts
Levenson, Phillip Andrew Oxford, North Carolina
Lewis, Lynwood Wayne Parksley, Virginia
Llaneras, Mario Rene Fairfax, Virginia Loh, Eng Kuan Penang, Malaysia Loveiace, Charles Thomas

Mackey, Kenton Lee

Waynesboro, Virginia
Martin, Robert Preston

Boones Mill, Virginia
Mayo, Ann Burgess

Hampden-Sydney, Virginia
McCall, Marshall Edwin, Jr.

Lexington, Virginia
McCammond, Donald Barr, Jr.

Richmond, Virginia McGee, Robert Matthew Richmond, Virginia McGee, Robert Matthew Kichmond, Virginia McJunkin, John Goode Kingsport, Tennessee McKeever, Michael John Baldwin, Maryland Mencini, Jeffrey Michael Virginia Beach, Virginia Metzger, Joseph Henry III Richmond, Virginia Moseley, James Francis, Jr. Jacksonville, Florida Moseley, James Francis, Jr. Noseiey, James Francis, Jr. Jacksonville, Florida
Neal, Gregory Kent Bedford, Virginia
Nelson, Robert Christopher Virginia Beach, Virginia
Nolan, Alexander Alan Roanoke, Virginia
Nottingham, Troy Walker Cape Charles, Virginia
Overton, Bruce Wayne Mechanicsville, Virginia Park, Lawrence Kisong Northeast, Maryland Parsons, Randolph Lewis Norfolk, Virginia
Parsons, Stephen Frederick Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Paulette, Philip Edward Suffolk, Virginia
Peery, Robert Briggs Suffolk, Virginia
Pendley, Nathanael Kevin Madisonville, Kentucky Peterson, Robert Jeffrey Chester, Virginia
Pierpaoli, Paul George Richmond, Virginia
Pontius, Joseph Gilmore Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Powell, Frank Stanton Newnan, Georgia
Pratt, Thomas Nathaniel Beaufort, South Carolina Prizzi, Michael Amedeo Baldwin, Maryland Pritzi, Michael Amedeo Baidwin, Maryland Oruitt, Brian William Virginia Richardson, Jeffrey Reese Virginia Beach, Virginia Roach, George Amory Danville, Virginia Roberts, Lucien Wood III South Boston, Virginia Robertson, Thomas Jackson, Jr. Suffok, Virginia Robertson, Thomas Jackson, Jr. Robertson, Inomas Jackson, Jr. Sutfolk, Virginia Roest, Charles Arthur Richmond, Virginia Rosenberger, Francis Dennis II Springfield, Virginia Russell, Theophilus Feild Norfolk, Virginia Danville, Virginia Sager, Andrew Roberts Lafayette, Louisiana Schiffert, Crain Andrew Sebreny, Perry A., Jr. Alexandria, Virginia

vania ginia ginia ginia oama

orida orgia ginia ginia ginia ginia ginia ginia ginia vania

ginia

orgia ginia ginia essee ginia ginia tucky ginia ware orgia orgia ginia

ginia ginia

Ohio ginia ginia ginia ginia ginia ginia ginia olina ginia ginia ginia

ginia ginia isetts ginia ginia ginia olina ginia ornia ginia ginia

ginia

ginia ginia

ginia ginia ginia York oama ginia ticut olina ginia

| C C ID W | |
|--|-----------|
| Segar, Samuel Barron III Norfolk, Slattum, Keith Brian Virginia Beach, | Virginia |
| Slattum, Keith Brian Virginia Beach | Virginia |
| Roanoke | Virgini- |
| Randolph Ner | v Lorcon |
| Smith, Lawrence Norfleet, Jr | V Jersey |
| Snead, Christopher Forrest Surfolk, Sperry Arthur Harrison | virginia |
| Sperry, Arthur Harrison | virginia |
| Stevens Ward William III Woodbridge, Con | necticut |
| Stevens, Ward William III Roanoke, Stevens Roanoke, Steve | Virginia |
| Oxford North | arolina |
| Thompson, Raymon Hudgins | Virginia |
| Richmond V | Tinginia. |
| Tyler, william Montague Leechurg V | Tirrinia |
| Dickson Te | nnoccee |
| Valentine, David Lynn Virginia Beach V | Tirrinia |
| waldron, Adam Alexander Dono | vilviani- |
| Walker, John Luke | yıvama |
| Wallace, John Meredith Virginia Beach, V | n, D.C. |
| Ware, Alexander Hopper Richmond, Virginia Beach, Virginia Beac | rginia |
| Warren Steven Harris Richmond, \ | /irginia |
| Warren, Steven Harris | /irginia |
| Webber, Walter Nelson III | 7 irginia |
| White, David Hampton, Jr. Lynchburg, V. Lync | 7irginia |
| Character I | 7::- |
| Windleburg V | Tirainia |
| Woodward, Anthony James | Virginia |

SENIORS

| oz. nono | |
|---|--|
| Alley Gregory Scott | |
| Alley, Gregory Scott | ···· Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| Atwill, Edward Bennett | ···· Richmond, Virginia |
| Ault, James Burwell | ···· Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| Barbour, William, Jr. | · · · · · Crozet, Virginia |
| Batts, Keith Forrester | ····· Farmville, Virginia |
| Beard, Phillip Leon | ····· Farmville, Virginia |
| Bennett, Herbert Morton | Fayetteville, West Virginia |
| Best, Charles William III | ····· Virginia Beach, Virginia |
| Billings, Charles Moore IV | Charlotte, North Carolina |
| Bishop, William Paca Boafo, Joseph Kwasi N. Bongyentura, Robert Joseph | Wilmington, Delaware |
| Bonaventura Robert Joseph | ····· Kumasi-Ghana |
| Donaventura, Robert Joseph | Day Hills Man, Vanl |
| Boyce, John Trevor Brailsford, Robert Edward Brackley Edward Lebbard | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania |
| Breeden Edward Lebbasis IV | Spartanburg, South Carolina |
| Breeden, Edward Lebbaeus IV | Norfolk, Virginia |
| Bruni, Richard NcNeill | Richmond, Virginia |
| Burroughs, Thomas Chalmers | Raleigh, North Carolina |
| Campbell Fred Leland III | Atlantic Beach, North Carolina |
| Campbell, Fred Leland III | Chesapeake, Virginia |
| Chambers Theodore Phillips | · · · · · · · Fredericksburg, Virginia |
| Chambers, Theodore Phillips Clifton, Jeffrey Allen | Baltimore, Maryland |
| Cobb Howard Perry III | Danville, Virginia |
| Cobb, Howard Perry III Conte, Anthony Brian | Wexford, Pennsylvania |
| Cook, Frederick Andrew III | Charlottesville, Virginia |
| Craft, George Francis II | Radford, Virginia |
| Daiv. Christopher Hilme | II'l. II 1 C 1 C II |
| Dickinson, John Curtis | Hilton Head, South Carolina |
| Dietz, Wallace Moncure | Pielericksburg, Virginia |
| | |
| Duffy, James Dunbar, Brian Holt Dyer, Brian Stovall Edmunds, Menda Contagon III | Jacksonville, North Carolina |
| Dunbar, Brian Holt | Described Virginia |
| Dyer, Brian Stovall | Dicheral Visiti |
| | |
| Elifoughty, Christopher James | D:-L 1 17. |
| Linoughty, william wayne, II. | Achland Vincinia |
| riench, william McLean | C1-1 |
| rriedman. Charles Frederick III | T |
| Geho, Franklin Young Gentry, Robert Crabill Gibbs Wallace Duncan III | Richmond Virginia |
| Gentry, Robert Crabill | Virginia Beach Virginia |
| Gibbs, wanace Duncan in | (harlotta North Carolina |
| Gladin, Wayne Roger | Virginia Roach Vincinia |
| Glover, Roger Arthur III | Abinadon Virginia |
| Greene, Robert Tyree, Ir | Halifay Vincinia |
| Ounter, David Edgar | Charlottoquillo Vinninia |
| Guthrie, Timothy Bernard | Scottsburg Virginia |
| 100 | ocottsburg, virginia |

| Harris, Henry Hiter III | Richmond, Virgin |
|---|------------------------------|
| Harrison David Eugene | Petersburg, Virgini |
| Harvey, Benjamin Robert, Jr. | Appomattox, Virgin |
| Hellams, Ralph Donaldson, Jr. Higgs, James Blackford | Richmond, Virgin |
| Higgs, James Blackford | Staunton, Virgin |
| Holland Gary Franklin | Midlothian, Virgin |
| Hollingsworth, David Samuel, Jr. Holton, Duran Pardue | Roanoke, Virgin |
| Holton, Duran Pardue | Clemmons, North Carolin |
| Hoover Robert Ardley, Ir | Chester Springs, Pennsylvan |
| Hunt Francis Watkins Ir | South Boston, Virgin |
| Jackson, Lance Arlington | Virginia Beach, Virgin |
| Jenkins, George William | Charleston, West Virgin |
| Jones, Mark Turner | Virginia Beach, Virgin |
| Jones Mark Waring | Virginia Beach, Virgin |
| Jordan, James McLauren, Jr. | Winston-Salem, North Carolin |
| Kampfmueller, Christopher Todd Kelly, Christopher Mark | Virginia Beach, Virgin |
| Kelly, Christopher Mark | Richmond, Virgin |
| Martin, Charles Franklin | Arlington, Virgin |
| Martin, William Joseph | Prospect, Kentuck |
| McCarthy Denis Joseph | Sterling, Virgin |
| McGarry, Timothy Gerard | Roanoke, Virgin |
| Miller, Scott Frederick | Richmond, Virgin |
| Morton Claiborne Barksdale III | McLean, Virgin |
| Mullen, Michael Patrick | Santa Barbara, Californ |
| Nelsen Louis Edward III | Chester, Virgin |
| Nelson, Paul Redfield III | Newburyport, Virgin |
| Nichols, Neal Anthony | Richmond, Virgin |
| Nicholson, Joseph Albert, Jr. | Richmond, Virgin |
| Norman, Stephen Maurice | Mechanicsville, Virgin |
| Norman William Kemp III | Yemassee, South Carolin |
| Manager Frank Daniet | Metairie Louisian |
| Normann, Frank Barret Nottingham, James Maurice Patterson, William Warren III | Richmond, Virgin |
| Patterson, William Warren III | Virginia Beach, Virgin |
| Payne Maywell Carr III | Atlanta. George |
| Peabody Edward Stiles III | Virginia Beach, Virgin |
| Pfeifer, Bradford Sage | North Tarrytown, New Yor |
| Pritchett Charles Edward | Bluefield, Virgin |
| Ramos, Luis Antonio Rinaldi, Alexander Martin | Chicago, Illino |
| Rinaldi, Alexander Martin | Yorktown, Virgin |
| Robinson Stephen Leslie | Richmond, Virgin |
| Robinson Thomas Alevander | Grittin, Georg |
| Rogers, Henry Moore III | Norfolk, Virgin |
| Roncaglione Carl James Ir | Charleston, West Virgin |
| Sadler, John David, Jr. | Yorktown, Virgin |
| Saunders, Lewis Syester, Jr | Richmond, Virgin |
| Sawyer, Leslie, Jr | Chesapeake, Virgin |
| Shands, William Tyler | Midlothian, Virgin |
| Shelton, Mark Joel | Gretna, Virgin |
| Simpson William DeForest | Winston-Salem North Carolin |
| Slattum, Kevin Lee | Virginia Beach, Virgin |
| Smithers. William Sinclair III | Richmond, Virgin |
| Soltany Mark | McLean, Virgin |
| Sorah, Charles Clifton | Richmond, Virgin |
| Standing, James Ashmore | Virginia Beach, Virgin |
| Stedfast, Jeffrey Manss | Nortolk, Virgin |
| Stevens Tack O'Neill Ir | Nortolk, Virgin |
| Stickley Robert Palmer III | Lynchburg, Virgin |
| Stratton, Dwayne Everette | Richmond, Virgin |
| Summers, Ezra Toles | Norfolk, Virgin |
| Thalman Thomas David | Lexington, Virgin |
| Thatcher Mark Edward | Chester, Virgin |
| Thomas, Brian Sutherland | Richmond, Virgin |
| Tomkies Michael Clyde | Huntington, West Virgin |
| Vander Vennet Scott Alan | Newport News, Virgin |
| Vincent Branch Washington III | Emporia, Virgin |
| Waller David Franklin | Suttolk, Virgin |
| Warner John Francis Ir | Virginia Beach, Virgin |
| White John Stuart | Blackstone, Virgin |
| White Samuel Bruce | Blackstone, Virgin |
| Wilbourne Stuart Preston | Richmond, Virgin |
| Williams Isham Rowland III | Richmond, Virgin |
| Williamson Mark McNeil | Nortolk, Virgin |
| Willis Benjamin Johnson III | Nortolk, Virgin |
| Wilmer, Alexander Peter | Meerbusch, West German |
| | 10 |
| | |

inia inia inia isey inia inia inia nia nia nia o.C. nia nia

nia nia nia nia nia

nia nia nia nia nia nia nia

na re na rk nia na

ia

na na na ia ia ia ia ia ia ia ia

ia ia

| Wilson, Martin Conway Yim, Christopher Aaron Young, Stephen Scott | . Farmville Virginia |
|---|----------------------|
| | |

Number of Students by States and Foreign Countries — 1982-83

| Virginia 494 | Delaware 3 |
|-------------------|------------------|
| North Carolina 44 | Illinois |
| Maryland 39 | Mississippi 2 |
| Pennsylvania | Missouri |
| South Carolina | Washington, D.C. |
| Georgia 20 | Michigan |
| New York 16 | South Dakota 1 |
| Florida 15 | Bermuda |
| Tennessee | Ghana 1 |
| West Virginia 12 | Hong Kong 1 |
| Alabama 10 | Japan |
| Massachusetts | Jordan 1 |
| Texas 10 | Kuwait 1 |
| Connecticut | Malaysia 1 |
| Kentucky 7 | Norway |
| Ohio 7 | Panama |
| New Jersey 6 | Spain 1 |
| California 5 | West Germany 1 |
| Louisiana | , |

INDEX

| A Academic Calendar 1983-84 | Fellowships, Senior 25 Financial Aid 37 Fine Arts 62 Foreign Study 24 French 71 Freshman Registration 28 | Presidents of the College 7 Probation 30 Proficiency 27, 70 Psychology 80 Quality Points 30 Quality Requirement 28 |
|--|--|--|
| Annual Scholarships 45 Appalachian Semester 23 Applied Chemistry Program 23 Assistants & Secretaries 15 Athletics 14 Awards 89 | Geographic Distribution 102 German 71 Government, Preparation for 19 Grade Reporting 30 Grade Scale 30 Graduate Study, Preparation for 19 Graduates May 1983 86 | R Readmission 30 Re-examinations 32 Registration, Freshman 28 Religion 82 Residence Requirement 28 Return of Fees 37 |
| Biology 48 Biochemistry 66 Biophysics 66 Business, Preparation for 19 | Greek 54 H History 63 History of the College 4 | Rhetoric Program 25, 84 ROTC 24 Russian 72 \$ |
| Campus | Honors System 27 Honors Program 25, 67 Honors, Graduation with 31 Hours Required 28 Humanities 27, 47, 60 | Satisfactory Academic Standing |
| Preparation for 19 Class Attendance 32 Classical Studies 55 Classics 54 College, The 3 Committees of the Faculty 16 | I Incompletes | Second Degree |
| Computer Center 21 Computing Facility 21 Computer Science 68 Cooperative Programs: Longwood College 24 | Introductory Honors 67 L Language Laboratory 21 Latin 55 | Spanish |
| VPI & SU (Applied Chemistry) 23 Course Load Regulations 31 Course Offerings 47 Credit Hours 28 | Location of the College 3 | (see Financial Aid) 37 Student List 91 Student Distribution by State 102 Study Abroad 24, 70 Summer School 31 |
| Curriculum 19 | Longwood Courses 24 | Summer Work, Credit for 31 Suspension 30 |
| Dean's List | M Mathematics 68 Majors 28 Major Requirement 28 Medicine and Dentistry, Preparation for 20 Merit Scholars 90 Minimum GPA 30 Ministry, Preparation for 19 | T Teaching, Preparation for 21 Transfer Credit 31 Transfer Students 31, 35 Trophies and Awards 89 Trustees, Board of 8 |
| E Economics | Modern Languages/0 | Variable Expenses 36 W Washington Semester 22 Western Man 84 |
| English 59 Examinations 32 Exchange Program 24 Exclusion from College 32 Expenses 36 | Omicron Delta Kappa 89 P | Withdrawal from College 32 |
| F Facilities 21 Faculty 10 Fees and Expenses 36 | Philosophy | 103 |

